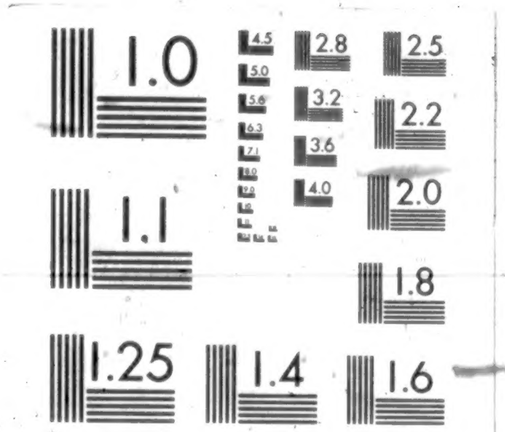
ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

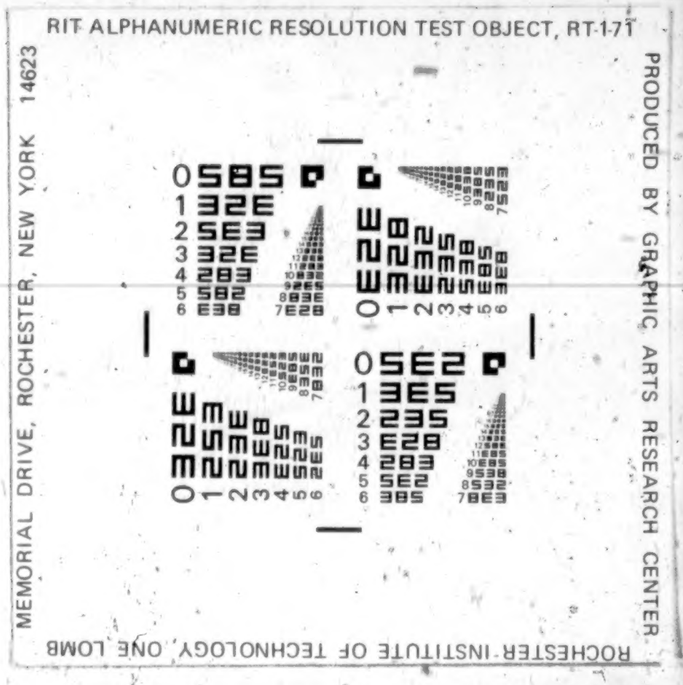
LITTERA SCRIPTA MANET

NATIONAL

1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A



NATIONAL ARCHIVES

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

801

ROLL

989

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF

SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE

AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE

REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 989

Virginia

Fifth and Eleventh Regiment
Cr - E

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.[1] Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns[2] and the defense of the Southern States.[3] Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

---

[1]Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

[2]Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

[3]Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.[4]

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.[5] In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.[6] Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magzines.[7]

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

---

[4]Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.
[5]Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.
[6]Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.
[7]Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army.*

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

[redacted]

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

[redacted]

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:
- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twenth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:
- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:
Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments, Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Fourth Regiment (240-254)
Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
Fifth Regiment (255-282)
Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
Sixth Regiment (283-305)
Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
Seventh Regiment (306-327)
Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
Eighth Regiment (328-348)
Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
Ninth Regiment (349-358)
Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
Bennett's Company (377)
Bixby's Company (377)
Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
Bradley's Regiment (363)
Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
Burrall's Regiment (363)
Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
Chester's Regiment (364)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
John Douglas' Regiment (365)
William Douglas' Regiment (365)
Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
Gallup's Company (377)
Gallup's Regiment (368)
Gay's Regiment (368)
Hand's Company, Militia (377)
Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
Hooker's Regiment (369)
Johnson's Regiment (369)
Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
Lee's Company (377)
Leffingwell's Company (377)
Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
Markham's Company, Militia (378)
Mason's Company (378)
Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
Mather's Company (378)
McClellan's Regiment (371)
McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
Mott's Company (378)
Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
Reed's Company, Militia (378)
Robinson's Company (378)
Sage's Regiment (372)
Selden's Regiment (372)
Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
Sheldon's Company (378)
Shipman's Company (378)
Silliman's Regiment (373)
Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
Swift's Regiment (373-374)
Tallcott's Regiment (375)
Thomson's Company (378)
Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:
Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:
Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:
Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:
Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (397-398)

[redacted]

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

[redacted]

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Rgiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phinehas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)

Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:
Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire, Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:
Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)

Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:
Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fondey's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Nicholson's Regiment (752)
Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
Rudd's Detachment (755)
Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
Van Ness' Regiment (761)
Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (763-764)
Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
Wheelock's Command (778)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
Willett's Regiment (773-774)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
Woodhull's Regiment (775)
Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)

Miscellaneous:
Guards, Militia (778)
Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by Captain Richard Sackett (778)
New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:
Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:
Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:
First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:
First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:
Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burllinggame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)

Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:
First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:
Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshell's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:
South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:
First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:
Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:
Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:
Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

295

Connon, Luke

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Quarter Master

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cannon, Luke

296

Connor, Patrick

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Conner, Patrick.

x 297

Cooper, Richard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3527 0374	26	3270 2377
2	0443	27	2445
3	0522	28	2493
4	0574	29	2552
5	0627	30	3331
6	0694	31	3357
7	0701	32	3394
8		33	3460
9	0811	34	3497
10	0865	35	3560
11	0939	36	3594
12	0991	37	3612
13	1039	38	42842
14	1072	39	2897
15	1111	40	2935
16	1140	41	4193
17	1197	42	3046
18	1263	43	3095
19	1168	44	3141
20	01992	45	3197
21	2058	46	3239
22	2109	47	3298
23	2171	48	3348
24	2260	49	3399
25	2324	50	3444

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark: O.T.O. 410. 2-22.

See also

6 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~of~~ from 29 Dec. , 1776 .

Roll dated

May 21 , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

¶

Casualties

Remarks: Hospl

Mustered [illegible] 11th July 1777.

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

6. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6⅔ Dolls. £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

b	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Richard Booker

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Was at Mr Town

D. W. Moore

(543) *Copyist.*

C. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Town

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyright.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

6 | **7** (1776-1778.) | **Va.**

Reuben Booker

_____, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E W Moore

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

....., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

—————, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 2, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on guard

D. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

1

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

E. M. Morse

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough.

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Thru year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

E. W. Moore

(543)

Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Richd Cooper

_____, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: on furlough

E W Moore

(548) Copyist.

b | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pri., { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 17 76 Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1 1777 to Apr. 30, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 mos —

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Dawes

(545) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, { Captain John Webb's Company in 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Va Curcy, £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, for one month's extra pay, agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not Dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars. £2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(5451) Copyist.

b | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pri, { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Pennsylvania, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. W. Moore

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Cope

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richard Cooper

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2£

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Foltes

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Augst, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rose

(543) *Copyist.*

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Cooper.

Priate, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Currency V.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stokes

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard.

Rose

(543) Copyist.

C. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Cooper.

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Augt, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stiles

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richd Cosier

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Command.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rose

(543)

Copyist.

C. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Rich'd Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 ,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoke

(545) *Copyist.*

5. 11

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richard Cooper Pvt

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Compy 3rd & 7th Virg Regt agreeable to Genr Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated ..... Sept. 7, 1778.

When Enlisted, ... May 13, 1777.

What Term, ... 3 years

Remarks: .....

(555)

Copyist.

2 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 78.

Roll dated Camden Plains Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(543) *Copyist.*

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Richard Cooper.

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Stone

(545) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Decr 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 13, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Humphreys

(548) Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Rich[d] Cooper

Pvt. { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov[r]; 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov[r], 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6[2]/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Meriwether 17

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Humphries

(548) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Rich[d] Cooper

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

A | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Humphreys
Copyist.

(543)

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

Humphreys

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Richard Cooper

....., { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(543) *Copyist.*

Richd Cooper

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 33 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

H Lee

(545) C

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Rich.d Cooper

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(542)

Copyist

6 **5 and 11 Va.**

Richard Cooper

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd. Cooper

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smithsborough July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

C. 5 and 11 Va.

Richd. Cooper
Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .
To what time paid 17 .
Pay per month £2/3 Dollars
Time of service 1 m°.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount £2/3
Amt: of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich'd Cosner

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Rich. Cooper

Cpt.,

Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,800.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich'd Coffer

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Clove

Sept. 6, 17 79.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment ... 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richard Carter

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Augs., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

D Vance

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410,200.

Ward

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Richd Cooper

Pvt, Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fatigue.

Ward

(542) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 0

Amount Due 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richard Cooper

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.* —

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

C **5 and 11 Va.**

Richard Cooper

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
(5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 500.

(545) *Copyist.*

1 | | Va.

Richard Cooper
Sol Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 18, 1783.

Sum £102-05-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 115

R W Pearson
Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Richd Cooper

....., Capt Webbs Compy

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore Accot for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated .....

Act dated, 17 .

Dollrs Pr Moth, 6 2/3

In whoes hands:

Pay Mr, £. 2 /

Capt Jewitt, ...

Capt Lipscomb, ...

Cap Young, ...

Casualties, ...

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. P. Ritzley

Copyist.

295

Cooper, Richard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cooper, Richard

299

Corbert, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Corbet, John

+ 300

Corbet, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35.762.601	26	35739803
2	2662	27	9894
3	2704	28	9992
4	2758	29	41 6900
5	0387	30	
6	1457	31	
7	1573	32	
8	1603	33	
9	1622	34	
10	1772	35	
11	1775	36	
12	1841	37	
13	1897	38	
14	1958	39	
15	32963	40	
16	3005	41	
17	3043	42	
18	3111	43	
19	3162	44	
20	3222	45	
21	3272	46	
22	9432	47	
23	9526	48	
24	9621	49	
25	9711	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark 170.410.700.

See also

C	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Colbert

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gam

Copyist.

(543)

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Colbert

, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of ~~service~~ pay 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

1

Casualties

Remarks:

Sherrick

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Colbert

, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sheridan

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Corbet

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On gu.d

C. J. Johnson

(543) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Savers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L. J. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

C 3 and 7 Va.

John Colbert

Pvt, The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. Johnson

(543) Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Colbut +

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1st 77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks In Room of Hill[m] Strawton Deser[t]

Rosenbaum

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17. .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. E. Johnson

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Corbett

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virgs Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistment, Dec. 22, 1777.

Term, 3

Remarks :

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T. K. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Corbett

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

C A Johnson

Copyist.

(543)

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

Pvt., { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. V. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on guard

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

Co. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Colbert

Pvt., { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Corbet

Pt. , { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Ferris

(545) Copyist.

Lo | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Doolett

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jno Corbet

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

5 | Va.
(1778–1779.)

John Corbett

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Feb. 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Galton

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Corbet

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough till Apr 15

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Corbet

Jun., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Virg.a

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. Craig

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Colbert

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Colbert

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec., 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment ...re

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Bom'd Southard

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keep

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Corbet

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug. 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

R Leach

Copyist.

lc | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Corbet

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd Sent'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Corbert

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd Southard

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Kelsey

Copyright

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Corbet

Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment ——

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd. South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefer

Copyist.

	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

John Corbett

Pvt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of War, 17 77.

Roll dated Middle Fort

Aug 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Editor

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jno Corbett

Pvt, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook, March 4, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: In Hosp

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

301

Cordwell, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cardwell, John

302

Corley Asa

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cauley Asa

303

Connant, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Connant, John

304

Cosbey, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cozby, Charles

305

Cosby. Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cozby. Charles

306

Courtice, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtis, William

307

Downing John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chowning, John

303

Cox, Redford

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 3811	26	0734
2	3873	27	0785
3	4263	28	0826
4	3928	29	0878
5	3987	30	0920
6	4045	31	0971
7	4100	32	1014
8	4157	33	1066
9	4214	34	1109
10	4285	35	1159
11	8000	36	1202
12	8116	37	1254
13	8233	38	1298
14	8304	39	1350
15	8351	40	3742 3724
16	8418	41	
17	8466	42	
18	8530	43	
19	1735	44	
20	1800	45	
21	1857	46	
22	1911	47	
23	1968	48	
24	2023	49	
25	2078	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: Vol. 410. 700.

See also

6 | 15 | Va.

Radford Co

Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated 7 Mar, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Radford Coy.

Corpl., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/3 pay due £2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Continental Line

Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Roll dated Nov 13

January 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Pat'k Cox

Corp'l, { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct'r, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 Pay £ 8. 6 C'.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined Pay due from Sept. 1.

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(54.)

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Radford Co

Capt., { Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

..... Richard Lyon

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) *Copyist.*

Pollard Ens

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 8

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 mo. £ 2. 4 c.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

15 Va.

Redford Foot

Co. N.

Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

March 6, 17.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548)

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Redford Cox,

Corpl., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. 4 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodrich

(545) *Copyist.*

Redford Cox

Corp'l, Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(543) *Copyist.*

C. | 15 | Va.

Redford Cox,

Corpl., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Redford Corp.

Capt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodwin,

(545) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Redford Col

Co'pl, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sept 5th 1777

Left near Sch

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Redford, Corp.

Corpl, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 13 4/6 dolls. £4. 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on former pay rolls.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

---

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(548) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

C | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Lieut Col

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Febry 3, 1779

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5 , 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Radford Cox

Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1770

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4/-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Wills

Copyist.

Co. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Radford Coy

Corpl., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5 , 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

(543) Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Redford Cox

Cpl., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 4 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Radford Coy

Corp. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook April 3, 17 78.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

C | **11** | **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Radford Coy

Capt. | Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 177[illegible].

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 177[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(548)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2-8-4 whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smith

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. Michael

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Radford Cox

Capt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

.....

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 2, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Radford Cox

Corpl., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* Do on Roll

McMichael

Copyist.

(542)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 Dalls

Amount due 12 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence commencing Aug 18, 79.

Wm Michael

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard.

M Tribal

(542) Copyist.

Co | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount of pay due £5 - s. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11th | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smibail

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Radford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount whole 17⅓ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Redford Cox

Corpl., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Quinchard

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Radford Cox

Corpl, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars.

Amount whole 17⅓ Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smichael

(545)

Copyist.

6	11 and 15	Va.

Radford Cox

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* V^a Regt. Command by Col^o Danniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, Sept. 5th, 1777.

Number of years, 3

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410.200.

Number of record:

6

(548*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Ranford Cox,

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, £2. 4 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,
Copyist.

545i)

309

Cox, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 3708	26	3584 1412
2	3760	27	1457
3	4264	28	1502
4	3814	29	1547
5	3870	30	1589
6	3925	31	1624
7	3984	32	1660
8	4042	33	1697
9	4097	34	73 & 791
10	4153	35	5844
11	4209	36	5879
12	4 2491	37	8929
13	2537	38	8961
14	2644	39	9010
15	2724	40	9041
16	2799	41	9092
17	2873	42	9129
18	2929	43	9179
19	3003	44	9213
20	3067	45	9264
21	3141	46	9299
22	3281	47	9349
23	3208	48	37 & 2523
24	1326	49	
25	1371	50	

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: Va. Ohio 900.

See also ____

C. | 15 | Va.

William Coy,

Sergt., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 8 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) *Copyist.*

C. | 15 | Va.

William Cox,

Corpl., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Will Cox,

Sergt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months 26 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due 22 1/6 dolls £6. 17 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on former pay rolls.

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) *Copyist.*

(7) | 11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thos. Cox

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £3. - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm. Ward

(545) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Coy

Sergt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2. 8 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

(545) Copyist.

C. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cox

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 26.--

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Isaac

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cox

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Douglas

(545) *Copyist.*

6	11 and 15	Va.

William Cox

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

List

of men's names in Liu[t] Col[o] Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Sept. 5th, 1777.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545*m*) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Cox,

Appears with the rank of Corp'l on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan'y, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,
Copyist.

545i)

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cox

Sergt, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 13 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3. — . —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

.....

Jane

(646) Copyist.

15 Va.

William Loot

Appears with the rank of Lootl on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Coms

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

10 | 15 | Va.

William Loof

Sergt, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(648) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

William Cooper

Corpl, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Feb, 17 76.

Roll dated

1 Mar, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cox

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 — —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

William

(545) Copyist.

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William [illegible]

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] November, 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] Hampton Plains, [illegible] Sept., 177[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible] , 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(548)

Va. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Cox

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Newark, Oct. 2[illegible], 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible] , 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cox

Sergt. { Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

6 | 15 | Va.

Will Loop

Sergt, Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7 .

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 6

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sept 5th 1777

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

(548)

11 and 15 Va.

William Cox

Sergt., Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], [illegible]

[illegible] January 13, 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543) [illegible] Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

William Cox.

Sergt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(643) Copyist.

15 Va.

William Loop

Sergt., Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cox

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Hampton Plains

October 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept. 5 , 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cox

Sergt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10'

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. M. Shannon

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Cox

Sgt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

Co. | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

William Cox

Sgt., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(543)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 6

Amount in Dollars &c

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Brown

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence for mo 10 Dols

Amount 20

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

(545)

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt. , { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Haun's Town Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, 17 79.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(542)

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 7a, 17

Roll dated Morristown Dec 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Sept 15, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

(542)

5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 3 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence Forty 00/100

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

(6) **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Cox

Sergt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, N.J., 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept 5, , 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

William Coe

Sergt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Craig

Copyist.

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Coy

Sergt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Jones

(545) Copyist.

(C 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Cary

Sergt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Lincoln near Pt Pleasant Apl 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Apl , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D Berry

(548) Copyied.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Cox

Sgt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1778

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

William Cox

Sgt., Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

S Pairy

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt, | Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Sept 5 Expd

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Corbin

(542) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Cox

Sgt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..., 0

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Smith

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Cox

Serg't, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Sept , 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pr Cmnd

J. Ang

Copyist.

(548)

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted [illegible], 17..

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

(542)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Time of service 1 month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 20

Subsistence per month 10 4/3

Amount of subsistence 4 4/3

Total amount 14 4/3

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

[545c]

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt., Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 79.

Roll dated Fredericksburg Sept 6 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Fatigue

.....

Copyist.

(542)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service two

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Horton

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 76.

Roll dated Farmington Aug. 3, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 76.

Term of enlistment Dur. Bel.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Brown

(542) Copyist.

C. | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Harrison

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Cox

Sgt. , { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Smith Clear, July 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 5, 17 77.

Term of enlistment Sept 5, 17 77.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Orderly Duty

H Carrington

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

William Cox

Sgt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

Endorsement thus

May 1779

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Wm Cox,

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £2. 4 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

Copyist.

545i)

16 | | Va.

William Lea

Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17

Sum £78-10-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 115

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

310

Coxe, Rudford

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cox, Redford

Co. B Clark

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Thos. C

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cozbey

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept'r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Sheriff

(545) *Copyist.*

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Corby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct^r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sherrod

(545) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas. Cosby

——————, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov'r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick in Hos.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

C | '7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cogby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

Gann
Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 6 6 mar.

Gann

Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Charles Cogby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(643)

Copyist.

Co | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Frederick Maryland.

G Bann

Copyist.

(543)

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Cosby

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Reubin Briscoe's Compy* 3d & 7 Virga Regemt Command by Lt Colo Wm Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Enlistm't, June 1, 1777.

What term, 3 yr.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Reuben Briscoe's, and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

(555) J. C. Chamberlin Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service Aug. 1 to 31, 1 mth

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, { 25 Va. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

C Wh[illegible]

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Chs Corby

Pvt., { Captain Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Sept. to 1 Oct. 1 Mth.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars 32 £ 2 s. (Currency)

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Wehrle

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Captain John Tebbs' Company, 3d Virginia Regiment.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1/1 to 3/31, 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars. 28 Va. Currency.

Amt: of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Melvin

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Ch. Cosby

Capt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C. Colourman .....

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Tallerson

(543) Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Cosby

Va — , { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jany. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

T. Shrewsh

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Chas. Crosby

Pvt, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Company, 2d Battalion Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comp. Col. man

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Sullivan

Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Chas Crosby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb. 3", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Flora

Gavin

(543) Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1/77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gwinn

(548) Copyist.

C	3 and 7	Va.

Charles County

[illegible], { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible] 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Corps Col. Heth

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

[illegible]

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Priamus

June 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Patterson

Copyist.

(543)

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Canby X

Private, { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service July 1st 30

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars { 2 £ N.a. Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Melvin

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Colby

Private { Capt. Reuben Briscoe's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June , 1778 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service } June 14 30

Whole time of service }

Subsistence

Amount £ 1/3. dollars { 2 £ 4 s. Currency }

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Reuben Briscoe's and Capt. John Tebbs' Company.

Walter

(545) Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Charles Cozby

, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of ~~service~~ pay 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sutherland

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Crosby

....., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Dec. to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jos. Crockett

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Crosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 Mos.

Subsistence

Amount 33 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Chas. [illegible]

Pvt., Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month £ 5

Time of service 1 Year.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

~~Amount~~ Value 3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Thos Copley

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month

Amount of subsistence 2 3/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

[545c]

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Clark Carter

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smithfield

June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

E. P. Rankin

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Wm. Cody

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Hillsborough

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

P. Rankin

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. [illegible]

Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Sharp Copley

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hanover Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Fatigue.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas. Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of servlce

Subsistence

Total Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Miles Mosley

Sergt. | Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dol.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P Rankin Copyist.

(545)

Co. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas. Wozley

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Co. Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fatigue.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Corby

Pvt. — { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furloughed 15 April.

J. Clerk

Copyist.

(543)

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas. Worley

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Mch. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow

Schenck

Copyist.

(548)

C. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Asa Bozley

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rivanna River Aug 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C Parker

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ethan Cosby

Cav — , { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Janry, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

D Brent

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas. Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C Rankin

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Edw. Worley

5th, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Store

Oct 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Wee's.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pr Guard.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Casby

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Shenck

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 10

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Randall

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Yr.

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas. Cogbill

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 .

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas Crosby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21 to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 1st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rec'd May 28

Grain

(648) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cosby

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 3", 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C. C. Main

Grain

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Cozby

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

G Gram

Copyist.

(543)

312

Craddack, Henry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craddock, Henry

+ 913

Braddock Henry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private — Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3553 2735	26	3550 3407
2	3540	27	3535
3	3560	28	3550
4	4535	29	3630
5	3004	30	3602
6	3403	31	3700
7	3000	32	3400
8	3606	33	3500
9	2233	34	3503
10	3405	35	4004
11	3335	36	4004
12	3000	37	4000
13	3403	38	4004
14	35	39	4204
15	3503	40	4204
16	3604	41	4302
17	5000	42	4304
18	5005	43	4403
19	5479	44	4532
20	5363	45	4530
21	5404	46	4654
22	5579	47	3700
23	5604	48	3000
24	5032	49	3504
25	4303	50	6004

Number of personal papers herein ____.

Book Mark: (R. 41. C. 20.

See also ____

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment 6

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

2	15	Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 15 Va.

Henry Craddock,

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

Copyist.

(543)

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Anderson

(545) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

H Alexander

(545)

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

---, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

11 221

(545) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg.a Currency £2.11.4D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Do Cl

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Anderson

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard

Hoyberger

(643) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Gadlock

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 31, 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Heyberger

Copyist.

(548)

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Phila

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

....., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... to Feb. 1, 1778,

Roll dated .....

..... Feb 3, ..., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: ..... Deserted .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(843) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick present

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Maddox

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775,

Roll dated

July 13, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 31, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. Moses Braddock

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated Monmouth Oct. 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 31 Mar, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

Copyist.

10 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jarvis Braddock

Corp., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Pittsylvania

Dec 5, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 3d Nov, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wd. Sept. 11th 1777.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

R. G. Harris

Copyist.

b | **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Henry Braddock

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 13, 1779

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Enlisted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Henry Bradock

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Maryland Militia

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 5.

Commencement of time , 17 ;

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid 12/3 July 17 :

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyright

11 and 15 Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt. —, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct —, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time —, 17 .

Commencement of pay 10 d —, 17 .

To what time paid —, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Henry Braddock.

Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1/3 pay due £2.-.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Craddock

Corpl, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay / Dec , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 D/3 D/C/,

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, Whole £2, 8 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) J V D Dred Convict.

6	15	Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Janr, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent —

Casualties

Remarks :

J Mondeville

(546) Copyist.

6 | 15 Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1776.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sheet

(545) *Copyist.*

C	15	Va.

James Gradiner

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shaw

(545) Copyist.

	15	Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 7 6

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

(545) *Copyist.*

1c	15	Va.

Henry Braddock

....., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Steel

(545) Copyist.

b | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Bradock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time 1 May, 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17

To what time paid 62/3 Dec 17

Pay per month 1 Mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May Due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(515) Copyist.

b | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt. Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78

Commencement of time 1 July, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month $6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $4 2/3 Dollars due Pa

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

T. O'Neill

Convict.

(615)

11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Corl, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 1777 .

Term of enlistment ..... .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

---

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyied.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, March 31st, 1777.

What term,

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

(Capt. James Gray's Company in the
(11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt. { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rowenbaum

(548) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Gradock

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

6 | 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowland

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in camp

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Henry Braddock

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Cap[t] James Gray's Company in the 15[th] * Virg[a] Regim[t] of Foot command[d] by Daniel Morgan Esq[r] contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm[t], Mar. 31st, 1777.

What term, 3 year

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L Morrison

Copyist

b | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Abram Bradock

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Pvt.,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 4, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Henry Braddock

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of First, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : Furlough

Copyist.

b | 11 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Henry Braddock

Capt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 79.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 5 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

b | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Braddock

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May 3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

~~Next pay roll on file Apl. 1779.~~

(545) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Henry Craddock

Corpl, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due, 7 1/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J W S Pond

(545) Convict.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Henry Craddock

Corpl, { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 17 79.

Roll dated Hut's Clove, Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cond North .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(542) Copyist.

C | **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Henry Craddock

Corpl, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Craddle Block July 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlow

Remarks: .....

C O'Reilly

Copyist.

(543)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Capt. C, Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined & Joined .....

.....

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Henry Craddock

Corp'l, Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79

Roll dated Ramdepaugh Aug 3, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd South'd

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Henry Caldwell

Capt. { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Roll dated Camp Morristown May 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Cont'd Sick

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Corpl, & Major Stephenson's Company of the 8th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd South'd

(542)

Copyist

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Henry Braddock
Capt.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of each, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

.....

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Henry Craddock

Capt. { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Smiths Clo. June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Y Craddock

Capt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clear July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd South'd.

(542) Copyist.

6 | | Va.

Henry Broaddock
Sgt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Lt Ro. Broaddock

Day when March 18, 1783.

Sum £72-13-9

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 110

R W Pearson

6 | | Va.

Henry Broaddock
Sgt. Mj.

Appears in a —

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Abner Lehapple

Day when ....., 17

Sum £70-2-4

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[r] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 115

R W Pierson

(547) Copyist.

314

Craddock, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588	2663	26	3572	3396
2		2250	27		3472
3		2615	28		3463
4		2864	29		3457
5		2952	30		3[illegible]
6		3029	31		3[illegible]
7		3187	32		3[illegible]
8		3157	33		3[illegible]
9		3224	34		3[illegible]
10		3291	35		3933
11		3344	36		3991
12		3399	37		4064
13		3451	38		0138
14		3534	39		0205
15		3617	40		0259
16		3551	41		0336
17		3568	42		0396
18		5390	43		0461
19		5128	44		0523
20		5265	45		0582
21		5340	46		0653
22		5433	47		0718
23		5532	48		0790
24		5626	49		0845
25		5718	50		0922

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: + 4102.00.

See also 41

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sept, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jany 4 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Robert Braddock

Sgt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg.a Currency £2.9s.7d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545)

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

1st, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 8 dollars, due

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wade

(545) Convict.

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard .....

Haysberger

Copyist.

6. | 15 | Va.

Robt Braddock

Sgt, { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

A Macdonald Asst

(545) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Robert Braddock

Lgt, { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 8 Doll

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

H. Knox

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Robt Craddock

Sergt, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

	15	Va.

Robert Braddock

Sgt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 8 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Hoyberger *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

January 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(b43) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Robert Braddock

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Braddock

Sgt., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service ..... 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock,

Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted January 1, 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Robt. Craddock

Sergt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 4, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

Robert Braddock

Sgt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 Jany, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jany, 17 .

To what time paid 1 Jany, 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.8.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Underwood

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(548)

C. | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt.; { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of to Feb 1, 1778,

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, Jany. 1st, 1777.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543) Copyist.

A | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Braddock

Sgt. — Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. D. Mills

Copyrt.

b | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robt Braddock

Sgt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May Acct £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(515) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Robert Broadock

1st, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Hay Amm & Bunty £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. O. Wills.

(545) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Robert Braddock

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount d pay due £2 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

Copyist.

(545)

6 | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt. Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Lt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778,

Roll dated

July 1st, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543)

Copyist.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Matt. Braddock

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. O'Neill

.....

Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Robert Braddock

1st ——, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Camp 13, 1779.

Appointed ——, 17—.

Commissioned ——, 17—.

Enlisted Camp, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. Robt. Braddock

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Creek Nov. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 1 Jan, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

A. Pearson

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Robert Braddock

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 10 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

.....

(545) Copyist.

C. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Robert Braddock

Serj't, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount £3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Ford

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

No.	15	Va.

Robert Braddock

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £2 8s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel

(545) *Copyist.*

Robert Braddock

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2. 8 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

(545) Copyist.

6	15	Va.

Robert Craddock

Sergt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

No. | 15 | Va.

Robert Braddock

Serg't., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8 d

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 6 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Street

(545) Copyist.

Robert Craddock

Pr. , { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby , 1778,

Roll dated

March 4 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

C 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Braddock

Sgt , { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... January 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr -

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Appears with the rank of Sergt on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Jany 1st, 1777.

What term, 3 year

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410.200.

L. Morrison

Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

[illegible], { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 177 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[signature]

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Robt Braddock

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollr

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 190,200.

(545) Copyist

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Extract

Sgt. { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook July 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted 1 May , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O'Neill

Copyist.

	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Robert Braddock

Sgt. ..... { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 January, 1779.

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollrs.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Robt Bradock

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted 1st May, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

Robert Braddock

1st Lt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of May 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1779.

J. O'Neill
Copyist.

(5456)

C. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Rob. Craddock

Serjt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due, 10 Dollrs. (whole)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. S. Dred

(545) Corrist.

5 and 11 Va.

Robt Goodlock

1st Lt.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Smiths Cove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 - Va.

Robt. Craddock

Capt. | Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 17 77

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted

Clerk

(542) Copyist.

Va. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robt Braddock

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 26, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 20

Time of service 2 mo 4 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per mo 100

whole 200

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robt Craddock

Lt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollrs

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence pr mo 10 dollrs

Amount of Pay 20 dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Promoted Sept 25 1779

Remarks: ____

Joan Roll

Wm

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robt. Craddock

1779, Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Co., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clark

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Sgt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middle Town, July 1, 17

Appointed 0, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Vac

(542) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Robt Craddock

Sgt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollrs

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Pr Mo 10 dollrs

Amount of Pay 20 dollrs whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wise

6

11
(1778—1779.)

Va.

Robt Braddock

1 Sgt, Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke April 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted 1 January , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Rob Braddock.

Pvt. Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 1 May, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. Craddock,

Capt., { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of Pay 10 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Robt Craddock

1st, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 (Hall)

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Wheel of Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 | Va.

Robt Chadwick

Sgt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of May, 17 77

Roll dated Rampough Aug 3, 17

Appointed ..., 17

Commissioned ..., 17

Enlisted April, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Roll. Conduct

1781, { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties.

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rolf Crawford

1st, { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17[illegible]

Roll dated Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 17[illegible]

Appointed , 17[illegible]

Commissioned , 17[illegible]

Enlisted [illegible] 1 , 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Private

(542) Copyist

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robt Craddock

1778, { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 ..

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 10 dolls

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 dolls

Whole pay 14 2/3 dolls

Casualties

Remarks :

E Pearl

Copyist

(545)

Co. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robt Braddock

1st Lt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated

Harrelsons, Nov 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

1 Class

(642) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Ensign, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned Sept: 25, 1779.

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Company.

(544) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Robt Craddock

Ensign, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned Sept 25, 1779.

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Company.

(544) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Pvt Comstock's

Co. 11, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Sept 25, 1779.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: P .....

(542) Copyist

C | | Va.

Robert Craddock

Lieut

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Lieut. Robert Craddock		
To Cash for pay for Jan'y Feb'y & Mar. 82	80	

Vol. 139, page 12

T. A. Johnson

(545r) Copyist.

C | | Va.

Robert Craddock

Appears with the rank of Lt ... on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the officers of the Virginia Line who were deranged on the 1st January 1783, with the pay they have received and the ballances yet due."

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated ..... Jany 10 ....., 1786.

Pay due in 1782, ... 80

Pay due in 1783, ...

Pay Received in 1782, ... 104

Pay Received in 1783, ...

Ballance due the Officer, ...

Ballce overpd the officer, ... 24

Remarks: Add 45/10 for clothing recd of Hamilton - overpays him 69 19/90 dolls.

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. A. Jameson

Copyist

Co. | Battalion. | Va.

Robert Craddock

Lieut | Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't in a Batt'n composed of the different reg'ts of the Virginia Line commanded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Janu 1 to April 1, 1782.

Roll dated April 16, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Thomas

(548) Copyist.

C. | Battalion. | Va.

Capt. Robt. Craddock

Capt. | Of a Co. of the 4th Virginia Reg't in a Batt'n composed of the different reg'ts of the Virginia Line commanded by Lt. Col. Posey.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from April to Sept'r, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment 5 months

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

6 | v | Va.

Robert Braddock Sgt—

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17

Sum £76-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 110

RW Pearson

(547) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Robert Craddock

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virga Curry £2.8.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. Anderson Jr

545i) Copyist.

315

Graddoct, Henry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Graddock, Henry

316

Cradock, Henry

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craddock, Henry

317

Cradock, Robert

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Ensign

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Craddock, Robert

318

Cragan, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

319

Cragin, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

320

Cragon, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Pvt. | Pvt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35761710	26	3570 1787
2	1840	27	1790
3	1773	28	1772
4	1900	29	1895
5	1973	30	1956
6	2029	31	33318
7	2090	32	3307
8	2129	33	3399
9	2168	34	3414
10	2246	35	3446
11	2303	36	3473
12	2309	37	3485
13	2415	38	3540
14	2475	39	3549
15	2529	40	3570
16	2554	41	3583
17	2615	42	3605
18	2601	43	42837
19	2681	44	2892
20	2735	45	2931
21	01483	46	2989
22	1413	47	3044
23	1548	48	3091
24	1608	49	3150
25	1671		3206

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R+P- 410200

See also

C | 7 1776-1778. | Va.

Jas. Craigin

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 73 Dollrs

Time of service 5 Mos 8 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £10 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay per day 1D. 4d.

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sherrods

(545)

Copyrt.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Brigan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay per day 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

(545) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Quiggin

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

.....

.....

Sherrick

(545) *Copyist.*

Co. | 7 (1776-1778) | Va.

Jas. Grigan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties In duty.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sherrod

(545) Copyist.

James Logan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

G Dam

(543) Copyist.

James Crigler

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 13 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Joseph Crockett

Copyright.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Keegan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gann

Copyist.

(543)

X

Hanna Grigan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 21 to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E Bram

Copyist.

(543)

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grigan

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Tren own

Grain

(548) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Cregan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Trentown

Gram
Copyist.

(543)

C	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Briggar

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

(543) Copyist.

S	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

James Cruggan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Gran

Copyist.

Jeduthan Duggan

Capt. | Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Enoch

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas. Cragan

For, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan: 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gam

Copyist.

(543)

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Bryan

, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Grigson

Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of ~~service~~ May 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Richeson

(545) Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Cregon

{ The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

I. W. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Crigon

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

I. D. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Crogon

Pvt, { The Major's Co, commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Joined once
Inoculated

Lt Johnson

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Craigan

Pvt. | The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | 'Va.

James Gregory

Capt., Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Alexander

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gregory

Capt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Mendenhall

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Cregon

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Camp

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Cragon

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Pumpton

Humphreys

(543) Copyist.

5. 11

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Crigon

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virgs Regt Agreeable to General Orders

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated ..... 1st. ....., 1778.

Time of Inlistment, Nov. 10, 1778.

Term, 3

Remarks: Sick - Bedford Hospital

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

James Grigon

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Griggen

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec. 1st 77 to May 1st, 1778.

Roll dated June 2nd, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Geo. Gwinn

(648) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

James Cryon

Pvt. { The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died on March.

C. A. Johnson

(543)

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Gas Conyon

Capt., { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospital

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Jas Craigon

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On gu[illegible]

C A Johnson

Copyist.

(543)

3 and 7 Va.

James Gregor

Pvt. The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick on march

C. A. Johnson

(543) Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

X

James Cregon

Pvt | The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

I. H. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

James Craigon

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 10, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present.

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jas Cragan

Pvt, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Jam

(543) Copyist.

C. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Cryon

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jany, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Anderson

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Crigon. †,

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragin

Pvt., Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars / mo.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,800.

Ward

Copyist.

C **5 and 11 Va.**

James Craigin

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Cragon

Pvt., | Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Cragon

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(645) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragon

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount £ - - - 16/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,20[illegible].

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Cragon

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 3, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Cragon

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On guard.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragin

Pvt. (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount Due 1 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 10,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Cregon

Pvt. { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 16, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

A | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Lyon

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 15, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm'd

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

James Grigon

Pvt., { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 15, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(548) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gregon

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 1779.

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Anderson

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Craigen

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smithsborough July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Wm

(543) *Copyist.*

A | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Cregon

Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 15, 1779.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragoe

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(542) Copyist

James Bryon

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Underwood

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Cragon

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Randolph Oct. 11, 17 11.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragon

Pvt. Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct. 17 79

Roll dated Harrishaw Nov. 8 ,17

Appointed ,17

Commissioned ,17

Enlisted ,17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Ward

(542)

Copyist

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Cragin

Pt. 4 Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ware

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Cragon

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 17 79

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted ____, 17__

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Cregan

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Compy 7th V.
Rt. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Corgon

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of not stated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £3/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sharrock

Copyist.

(545*i*)

321

Craigan, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

322

Craigen, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

323.

Craigon, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

324

Count, Samuel.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588 7865	26	
2	7960	27	
3	8025	28	
4	8091	29	
5	8156	30	
6	8227	31	
7	8296	32	
8	8361	33	
9	8436	34	
10	8503	35	
11	8570	36	
12	8638	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22	9234	47	
23	9346	48	
24	9415	49	
25	9284	50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

book Mark:

See also

C | 15 | Va.

James Dixon

Lieut., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 15 | Va.

James Dunn

2 Lieut, Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay due = 8 : 2 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Jas Dunn

2 Lt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 27 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay ——, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 27 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(545)

D	15	Va.

James Crain

Lt. , { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 8. 2 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515)

Copyist.

15	Va.

James Dean

2 Lt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Wagon Guard 8 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Subsistence Due 5 7 Dolls

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Hull, Edwin

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 71

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 " dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

James Crain

2 Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

C | 15 | Va.

James Crain

Pt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June 1 to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777

Appointed May 25, 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

L. Merchant
Copyist.

(548)

C | 15 | Va.

James Cram

2 Lt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug; 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Crain

2 Lt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

C | 15 | Va.

James Crain

2 Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

L. Merchant

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James · Cram

2 Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 24, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

James Cram

2 Lt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

A. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

James Dean

2 Lt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 77

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 21 Dols 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 pay due = 8.2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(515)

James Grain

9 Pa, Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month £7 2s

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £8-2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

James Braune

2 Lt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Wages £ 8. 2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

15	Va.

James Braun

2 Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £8.2.0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

15 | Va.

James Dean

Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dols

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £8.2s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

James Crain

2 Lt. { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

J Merchant

(543) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

James Crain

2 Lt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Merchant

Copyist.

C 15 Va.

Jas Crain

2 Lt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Mar 25, 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

A. Merchant

(543) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Crain

2 Lt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

or

Commissioned Mr 25, 1776.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J Meschant

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Craine

2 Lt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned 1st m 25, 1776

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyright.

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

James Corrin

2d Lieut., 2d company } 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 13, 17 .

Appointed Nov 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt. Isaac Crain

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 17[illegible]

Roll dated Middlebrook June 13, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Detach'd 4 Months 23 days

J. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

C | 11 | Va.

James Crain

Lieut, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated White Plains

Dec 10, 1778.

Remarks: No. 7.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

R C Collins

Copyist

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Craine

Lt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for mo. 10 Dolls.

Amount Whole £66.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Not entd in Pay Rolls since June.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J V B Dowd

Copyist.

(545)

6 | 11 | **Va.**

James Crain

Capt, 11, Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Gen[l] Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ..... January 18, 17[9]9.

Date of Commission, March 1, 17[9]9.

Remarks : .....

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

James Cowan

Pvt., Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence $1.00 per day 1 00

Amount $1.26 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 100 dollars

Amount of Pay 126 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clark

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Crain

Lt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 dollr

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence Per Mo 100 Dalls

Amount of Pay 126 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jas. Crain

Sent. { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 26 2/3 dolls

Time

Subsistence per month 5 2/3 dolls

Whole pay 79 dolls

Casualties

Remarks :

Wyl

Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

James Crum

Pt. { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 10 dolls.

Amount of Pay 36 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm ...

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Crain

Pt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 20 dollrs

Amount whole of pay 26 2/3 dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Oliver

Lt., { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence per m. 10 Dollars

Amount of pay 26 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clear

(545) Copyist.

10 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Gram

Lieut., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time ____, 17

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17

To what time paid ____, 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence for Mo. 1 6 Dolls.

Amount of pay & sub. 36 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

J. S. Pond

(545) Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Sam Brain

Lt ——, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779

Commencement of time 1 Feb, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1779.

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jam[illegible] Crain

2d Lt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Company.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Crain

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Harrisons Mill, 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(542) Copyist

C. | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Crain

Capt. | Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Ramapaugh, Oct 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties

Remarks: On guard

Muster

Copyist.

(543)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Crane

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779

Roll dated Hagr Straw

Nov. 5, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Capt. 1, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8" Conting

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Crain

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned Apl. 1 , 1778.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 8th Company.

(544) Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jas Crain

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apr 1, 17 78.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(542) Copyist.

C. | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Crain

Lt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 79.

Roll dated White Clay Creek June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 1, 17 79.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Crain

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Clouds July 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Comp'y Maj'r Stevenson Absent by leave.

(544) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Carne

Lt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clear July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned April 1, 1778.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Absent sick

Clerk

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Crain

Pvt. 11 Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raccoon Ford Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8 "Company" On command.

(544) Copyist.

10 | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Grant

Lieut, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Ramapough, Aug. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Detachment

Copyist.

(542)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Crain

1st Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Sept: 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 8th Company. Commandd.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Wilson

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Roll dated Smiths Clm Sept 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(542) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779) | Va.

James Crain

2d Lieut 2d company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 13 *, 1779.

Appointed March 5, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* a supernumerary

Copyist.

(544)

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Craine

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook July 3, 1779.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Grain

11, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Liddle Creek, March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

C 11 Va.
(1778-1779)

James Crann

1st Lieut 2 Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook March 1, 17 .

Appointed April 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Bankhead Copyist.

(544)

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Crain

2d Lieut, 2d Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed Apl 1, 1778.

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

James Grain

Lt ——, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ——, 17—

Commissioned ——, 17—

Enlisted ——, 17—

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ormsby

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Grain

Pt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779) | Va.

James Crain

Pt., 2 Company } 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed Apl 1, 1778.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted ____, 17__

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(544)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Crain

Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 8th Company.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

Lieut, Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 May, 1779.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dolls.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 36 2/3 Dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

C | 15 | Va.

James Crain

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut. on a

Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th Virginia Regt Comd by Colo Mason.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

When Appointed, Nov. 25, 1776.

Date of Commission, March 5, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Crane

2d Lieut, 15th Virginia Regt,

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

No. 5. 2d Lieut. James Crane, March 5, 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. F. Hastings

Copyist.

6 | 11 | **Va.**

James Crain

Lieut., Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 5

Date of Commission, April 1, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. N. Hammond

Copyist.

15 | Va.

James Dunn

Appears with the rank of 2 Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Feb dated, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 27

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg Cy £8.2.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

545i) Copyist.

325

Crain, Joshua

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crane, Joshua

326

Craine, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crain, James

327

Cramour, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creamour, William

328

Crane, Joshua

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

* *Number of personal papers herein* 5.

Book Mark: 17.410.200.

See also

6 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Crane

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 28/76 to May, 1777

Roll dated May 20, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick no Duty

(5483) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Craig

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June May 22, 17 .

Roll dated (

, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years or C / W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Roll is burned
" June 1777

J Underwood

(543) Copyist.

William Crane

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service mo .

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Edward Hinson

Copyist.

Joshua Vance

....., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated ..... August 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

.....

(543) A Mendenhall

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Crane

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 8 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Craze

Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated Sept., 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Alexander

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Craine

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(5-3) Copyist.

7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Joshua Crane

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct'r, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 0

Amount 2 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkinson

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Craig

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J McClenachan

(548) Copyist.

7 (1776-1778.) Va.

Joshua Crane

Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls 2 5

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Crane

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

(543) Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Crane

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls 2 ±

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

Wilkins

(545) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Crane

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan. [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Dec. 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

J. Mondennet

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Graves

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 77.

Roll dated Culpeper, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted 3 years, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

J. C. Hutchinson

(543) Copyist.

Joshua Craun

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from Dec 77 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 2 [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Meriwether

.....

Copyist.

(548)

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Evans

Ens. } Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 1/77 to Sept 30, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec ....., 17 77

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 2 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 5 mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 0 0 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wilkins

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Crain

_____, Cap[t] Hills Comp[y]

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg[a] R. who have Rec[d] their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co. in 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command 5

J. Mackenzie

(548)

Copyist.

	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt, Captain Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1775

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Chas Thomson

Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Peace

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Peace, 17 78.

Roll dated Crossing July 15, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(543)

	7 (1776—1778.)	Va.

Joshua Craze

Appears with the rank of [illegible] on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson, for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of June 2, 17 75

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls — 2 .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[signature]

(5454) Copyist.

lw | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Appears with the rank of Pri on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Hill's, the Captain Jouett's and 3 from Capt. Crockett's Co., of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of June, 1778.
Commencement of time ....., 17 .
Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.
To what time paid ....., 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3
Time of service 1 Mo
Whole time of service .....
Subsistence .....
Amount 2 £.
Amt. of pay and subsistence .....
Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. M. Gilkerson

(545i Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Evans

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Copy

(543) Copyist.

lo. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Priv., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. in the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. W. Gibson

(545) Copyist.

C. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Indiana Crane

Capt. Thomas Hill's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Lucas

(543) Copyist.

lo 3 and 7 Va.

Joshua Crane

Priv., Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Augt, 1778.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

N. W. Gibson

Copyist.

6 | 3 and 7 | Va.

..... Virginia Line

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... 25, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

.....

(543) Copyist.

Joshua Crane

Pvt. Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dlrs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 710,200.

W. W. Gibson

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captain Thomas Hill's Company in the Seventh Virginia Regiment of foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Lieut Colº William Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Sept 1, 1778.

Enlistment, Dec 2, 1777.

Term, 3 years

Remarks :

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

A. C. Chandler
Copyist.

3 and 7 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Hill's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... Dec 2, 1777.

Term of enlistment ..... during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

lo. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Prvt, { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount 2 l. ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

....

....

Casualties ....

....

Remarks:

....

....

....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

W. W. Gibson

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Joshua Braine

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Plains Dec 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Brunswick Hospl

J Anderson

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Joined Lawrence Master

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

le | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec', 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Furloughed Virginia

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of ~~Foot, com-~~ manded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furloughed Virga

(5413) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Cruse

Pvt. , { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 74.

Roll dated Middle Fork Rivers, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed Years

Mcdermott

(543) Copyist.

L | 5 | Va.
(1778-1779.)

Joshua Evans

Pt | Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 31, 1779.

Appointed ; 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted ; 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furloughed January 11 18 [illegible]

Mackenzie

Copyist.

(548)

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Cave

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

(643) [illegible] Captain

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough Va,

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned Sculd.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keef

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Brigade 3; 1779.

Appointed ; 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted ; 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Lee Fox

Copyist.

Q | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Crain

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779

Roll dated Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment ——

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd Southard

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keagy

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Crane

, { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefer

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Crane

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd South'd

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Grant

Sgt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment —

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd Southard

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keeper

(543) Copyist.

Joshua Crain

Private, Cap[t] Hill Company

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu[t] Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Dollars pr m°, 6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym[r], £ 2. - -

Cap[t] Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645i)

E O Ripley

Copyist.

329

Craton William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creaton, William

330

Crayton, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creaton, William

331

Creamer, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creamour, William

332

Creamore, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creamour, William

333

Beamon, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: D.A.R. 410,200

See also _____

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creamour

Pvt, { Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(515) Copyist.

C | 15 Va.

William Creamer

, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated * Oct 4, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* Sworn to Nov 2-1778

A Hall

(543)

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creamour

Pvt, { Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

V J Davis

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 Va.

William Crawford

....., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : on guard

(543)

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creamour

Pvt., Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

C | 15 Va.

William Brannon

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7?

Roll dated January 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Arrgard

J. Hall

Copyist.

(543)

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creamour

Pvt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

(545)

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creamour

Pt , { Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

C 15 Va.

William Creamors

Capt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyright.

C | 15 Va.

William Cremore

Pt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Wm Cremour

Pvt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis
Captain

(545)

C 15 Va.

William Creamour

Capt, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 aug, 1777.

Roll dated 1 aug, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

15 | Va.

William Crawford

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 71.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month £ 3 : 0 : 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount forty five £ 13 : 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clear

C | 15 Va.

William Creamer

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cranmore

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W. Shenex

Copyist.

C. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Greenwood

Private, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Fort Hill Mass. December 1, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 19, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S C

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Creamore

Lieut. | Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of November, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Chapman

Pvt., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook

June 1st, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Spring

Copyist.

William Grimour

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d. Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick on Valley Forge.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

C. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cramer

Pvt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(546)

Copyright.

11 and 15 Va.

William [illegible]

Pvt., Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(503)

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Cheatwood

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 81.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

William [illegible]

Pvt., { Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] White Plains, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Cont.

Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 3 13

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Name [illegible]

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Lorrainers

Pr, { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept'r, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3. Dollars

Time of service 2. Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omitd in June Pay

W M Stevens

(545) Copyist.

6	11 and 15	Va.

William Cramont

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of men's names in Liu[t] Col[o] Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Novem 27th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(545m)

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William [illegible]

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548)

Copyist.

5 | 15 | Va.

Inf Examn

For ..... { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... January ....., 17 ..

Roll dated ..... Feb 3 ....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..... Dwar .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: ..... In guard .....

.....

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Wm Creamour

Pvt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Dawes
Copyist.

(545)

C | 15 Va.

Wm Grainger

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated March, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Wm Creamour

P. 1 | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb - , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls -

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. H. Davis

Copyist.

C 15 Va.

Wm Creamer

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Apl 6, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

J Hand

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creamaur

Pt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

6 15 Va.

William Creamer

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on bullock guard

C Ward

(648) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

William Creamour

Pvt. | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Of. pay due £ 2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 15 Va.

William Cramer

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: sick present

J Traud

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Cremour

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Dawes
Copyist.

(545)

Wm Cranmore

Pvt. | Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Wm Fenbaugh

Copyist.

6 | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

William Clements

1st, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £9

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £9 1/3 Cal = £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Pratt

Copyist.

Le **11 Va.**
(1778-1779.)

William Chenoweth

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Furlough

J Pearce

(548) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Cranmer

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Crowson

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Dec 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transferred to Capt'

J Young

(548) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Grimour

Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(545)

William [illegible]

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] May, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 9/0.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: D. Furlough

[illegible]

Copyist.

6. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Brewer

....., Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 2 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 Va.

William Creamer

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Clon June 11, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

J Brown

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Connor

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command[illegible] [illegible]

(542) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Crimmins

Sergt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 76.

Roll dated Randolph Aug 30, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command ar the forthward

Hewes

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

William Crews

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Fredericktown Sept 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Connor

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Pamunkey Sept 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command. Furnished

H Gorham

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Conner

Pvt, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 7, 17 7.

Roll dated Nov 8, 17 7.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 7/

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pr Command Surrendered

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Crawford

For Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Muroh 22, 17 78.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Southward

J. Russell

(542) Copyist.

William Creamour

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⅔

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. J. Davis

545i) Copyist.

334

Creaton, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 0 3 1 1	26	
2	7 1 1	27	
3	1	28	
4	3	29	
5	1	30	
6	1	31	1 1
7	1 1	32	
8	1 1 3	33	
9	1 1 1	34	1
10	1 1 1	35	
11	1 1 1	36	1
12	1 1 1 1	37	1 1
13	1 9 3 1	38	7 4 2 2 7 3 5
14	1 1 1	39	
15	1 1 1	40	
16	1 1 1	41	
17	1 1 1	42	
18	1 2 3 1	43	
19	1 1 1	44	
20	1 1 1	45	
21	1 1 3 3	46	
22	1 1 1	47	
23	1 1	48	
24	1 1 1	49	
25	1 1	50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: Va. Hist. Soc.

See also

C. | 15 | Va.

Wm Creaton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount If pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

545i) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Croton

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* V^a Regt. Command by Col^o Dauniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, Sept. 5th, 1777.

Number of years, 3

Remarks: Present fit for duty.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(548d)

11 and 15 Va.

..... ,

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Creaton

Pvt, Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 17 75

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month ..... 2 3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt

(515) Copyrt.

C | 11 and 15 Va.

William Craton

....., { Captain Wills' Company, in 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Carter

(545)

Copyed.

C | 11 and 15 Va.

William Crawford

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 7 5

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of 1/2 mo £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pooler

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

---

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

---

(548) *Copyist.*

..... Virginia Troops .....

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ,

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

.....

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

William Craton

Pvt. — Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 177 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(54)

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

William Wilson

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

C | 11 and 15 Va.

Wm Cratton

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joined since muster

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Will Croton,

Cpl. , { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 2 Months, 26 Days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 19 dolls. £ 5. 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on former pay rolls.

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Willm Dalton

Pvt, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization ~~named~~ above for the month

of Feb, 17 76.

Roll dated Feb 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548)

Copyist.

15 Va.

William Eaton's

Pvt. Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creaton

Pvt. — { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Will Groton

Pvt, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sept 5th 1777

Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

(548)

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creaton,

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

William Executon

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

J Dalton

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

William Preston

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7x.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Crayton,

Pt. — , { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... If pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

.....

(545) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

William Creaton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

Revolutionary War,

for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan.y, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodwin

545i)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

William Watson

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543) Copyist.

C. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Creaton

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ord to Son,

W. Smibert

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Creaton

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough to Virg. Expd 15 April

Mr. Michael

Copyist.

(548)

C. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Creaton

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: South'd .....

M Finchard

(542) Copyist

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Creaton

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On comd to South ard.

W Smith

(542) Copyist.

Co. | **11** (1778—1779.) | **Va.**

Wm Overton

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 77.

Roll dated Winchester May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Wm

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

William Wiatt

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Regt. 5th April

William

(543) Copyist.

C. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

William Craton

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

Frame

(543) Copyist.

C. | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

Wm Creaton

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 2

Amount $2.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Creaton

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove, Aug 6, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Cd South'd .....

.....

.....

.....

*Sc on Vol. ll. .....

.....

Wm Imbrie

(542) Copyist

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Will Creaton

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ord comd to South d

M Smith

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Will Creaton

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

July 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Comd to South'd

M Tribal

(542) Copyist

William Craton

Pvt., { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $2.2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Shaw

Copyist.

C | | Va.

William Leraton
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 10, 1783.

Sum £93-06-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 113

R W Pearson

(547) **Copyist.**

335

Cregan, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

336

Cregon, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

3-B 7

Cremore, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Creamour, William

338

Cremour, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

1.

Creamour, William

339

Crittenden, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crittenden, John

340

Crews, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crues John

347

Crigan, James.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

342

Criggan, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cragon, James

343

Driggen James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dragon, James

344

Origon, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Oragon, James

345

Crisong Andrew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crissong, Andrew

346

Wisong, Andrew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3574 0847	26	
2	0911	27	
3	0936	28	
4	1005	29	
5	1027	30	
6	1075	31	
7	1120	32	
8	1170	33	
9	1213	34	
10	1263	35	
11	1323	36	
12	1373	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Crissong

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove July 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted March 2, 1779

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

M Smibail

(542) Copyist

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Cruson

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 M, -

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smith

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Crissong

Pvt. | Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raniafrough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Mch 2, 1779

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Duty.

m Smibert

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Crusong

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smith

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Grissong

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Aug 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Mch 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*So on Roll.

m Kimball

(542) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Grissong

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4 2/3 Dolls

Amount due 11 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence commencing Aug 18, 79

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Andrew Crissong

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted mar 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Kimball

(542) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Crissong

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Amount of pay due £ 5 whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smibert

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Andrew Crissong

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted March 2, 17 79.

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith

(542) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

Andrew Crissong

Pvt. — { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... for months 10 Dollars

Amount whole ..... 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Brisson

Pvt., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted May 2, 1779.

Term of enlistment 18 months

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Crisong

Pvt. { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence for month 10 Dollars

Amount of pay 16 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

Copyist.

(545)

347

Critenden John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crittenden, John

348

Critendon, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crittenden, John

379

Crittenden, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	33-84 a 4
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark M. 410. 200.

See also _____

6	11th	Va.

Crittendon

Lieut., 11th Va Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com[t] of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, on Com[d]

County where resides, P. William

Expiration of leave of absence, 15th april

Remarks:

Number of record:

21

(548*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

John Crittenden
Lt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:
"The United States
To Lt John Crittenden of the 15th Va Regt Dr"
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Camp White Plains
July 26, 1778.

The United States to Lt John
Crittenden of the 15th Va Regt. Dr
To wages at 27 Dollars pr month
from 5th of June 1777 by
Instructions of Coll David Mason
in command of the afsd
Regmt the same being the day
of William Meddletons Enlistment
until the 1st day June
1778 Dolls 44/90
319
279
Balance due 40 44/90
Pr Contra Cr.
By wages drawn by warrant
of Coll Mason on the Treasury Will-
iamsburg from 21 July till the last day
of October 90 Dolls. Parts (over)

Number of record:
2

J. Chandlin
Copyist.

(545i) 6

OCT. 20. 37423642 1897.

By two months wages Rec'd of Yerkleroa Pennsylvania of Capt. Benj.a Williams 5-4

By two months wages Rec'd of Lt. Sam.l Jones Paymaster at Camp Valley Forge 5-4

Also Rec'd of Lt. Sam.l Jones one months pay at Camp V. Forge 2-7

By War pay Rolls now returned for two months of April & May 5-4

27/9 Dolls

6

11 and 15 Va.

John Crittenden

Lieut., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned 21st July, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Appt. by Regl. Orders to do duty in my Comp.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C Bruce

Copyist

11 and 15 Va.

Peter Hollingsworth

Lieut

8. Comp., { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. Spencer

(544) *Copyist.*

C 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crittenden

Lt , { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

26 13 mch

(515)

Copyrighted.

C 11 and 15 Va.

John Crittenden

Lieut., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Pompton Plains Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned 21st July, 1777.

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Appointed by Regimental Orders to duty in my Compy

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A Towne

(543) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crittendon

Lieut
8 Compy | 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

Wm Spencer

(544) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crittenden

Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Oct , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A G Knapp

(515) Correct.

6 **11 and 15 Va.**

John Cutlendan

Lieut., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Decemb. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned 21 July, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ass'd by Regt. Orders to do duty in my company

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

C. Stone

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crittendon
Lieut
Co. 7, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. Skinner
Copyist.

(544)

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crittenden.

Lt. , { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 Dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. L. Napier

(515)

Copyist.

Co. **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

John Crittenden

Pvt.,

Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 13 Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned June 24, 17 7 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pr command .....

J Hamm

(543) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Crittendon

2d Lieut, 3d Company } 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of "Dec", 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook

January 13, 1779.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

Summers

(544) Copyist.

C. | 11 | Va.

John Crittinton

2d Lieut to Rank. Ens.n 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Gen.l Woodford. 14th Sept.r 1778"

(Revolutionary War.

List dated White Plains Dec 18, 1778.

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

P. E. Wines

Copyist.

C. | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crittenden

Lt. , { Capt. William Johnston's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Aug , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 26 2/3 dol

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(515) Copyist.

..... Washington .....

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ,

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crittendon
Lieut.

8 Company { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W M Sheaver

(544) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78,

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 0

Amount of pay .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] Wills

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 1777.

Enlisted [illegible], 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible] to Capt Wills [illegible] Aug. 15.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(643) *Copyist.*

6 **11 and 15 Va.**

John Crittenden

Lt., { Capt. William Johnston's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: By Regt Orders to do duty in my Compy

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Clerk

Copyist

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jesse Lorttendon

Lieut. 8 Comp. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 76.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W M Shannon

(544) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

John Crittendon

Lieut, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 8.2.S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(515) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

John Crittenden

Lt, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Henderson

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

X

John Chatham

1st, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 8. 2.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

(515) Copyist.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

July 13, 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned July 21, 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Con Tenedaw

C & F, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0 Dollars

Amount of hire £ 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: No wages due as per Invoice Acct - 26 2/3 Dollars, — £ 2. 4 d.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cooke

Copyist.

(545)

C | 15 | Va.

John Crittenden

Lt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Mackenzie

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

John Crittenden

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the month's pay extraordinary.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Feb. 15, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 8. 2. 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hayberger

Copyist.

545i)

C | 15 | Va.

Robert Braithwaite

J. , { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4 Month

Time of service 2 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/- Pay due £16.2.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

Copyist.

(515)

John Crittenden

Lt, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J Crittenden

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

John Cruttenden

Lt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 27 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 8. - S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger
Copyist.

(515)

John Crittendon

Lt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed or Commissioned ....., 17 .

July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Cuttindon

, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Haver Straw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company, Light Infantry.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

5 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Lieut. | Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittendon

Lt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec'r x, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near M. Town Dec 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

x Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Critendon

2d Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 4th Company Light Infantry.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittendon

Lt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raraphannock Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

Next muster roll on file Sept. 1779

Ward

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittendon

2nd Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 3, 17 76.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company Light Infantry.

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Gitenden

Lieut., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 .

Commencement of time July, 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 2 5

Time of service mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 2s 5d

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Foster

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Cruttenden

Lieut, { Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Days subsistence 17

" " 14

Pay per month 2,6 2/3

Subsistence 160

" 5 3/3

Amount of subsistence 46 2/3

" " "

Amount dollars 3 2 11/3

" " 4 6 2/3

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittendon

2 Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Smiths Clore Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company. Light Infantry.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittenden

Lt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

(543) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittendon

2d Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Ramapough, Oct. 1, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company. Light Infantry.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Peter Pittendor

Lieut, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt 'of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence for Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 0 2/3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittenden

2d Lt. ; { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Harrestraw Nov. 1, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

C | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Colin Brittenden

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779) | Va.

X

John Crittenton

Lt
3d Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Lattender

Lieut., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17—.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Ford

June 1 , 17—.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned July 2 , 17—.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Feaster

(542)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittendon

2/Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clore June 11, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned July 21 , 17 77.

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 4th Company.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

	5 and 11	Va.

Wm Brittenden

Lt — Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 20 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Foster

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittenden.

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Fletcher

(642) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crittendon

2d Lt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1776.

Roll dated Mathews Court House July 1, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 4th Company.

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Tritendon

Lieut., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr mo. 4 Dollars

Amount 30 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Light Infantry

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Foster

Copyist.

Co. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Crittenden

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Febr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 1777.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on command

C. Wills

(543) Copyist.

John Crittendon

2d Lieut., 3 Company { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Janry, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Janry 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commissd + as on roll.

Mathews

Copyist.

C. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Whitehead

Pt., { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £6 5/3 Dollars

Time of service 1780

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11. — .

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 | Va.

John Crittendon

2 Lt, 11. Va Regiment

Appears on a

List

of the Subaltern Officers in Genl Woodford's Brigade Agreeable to the late New arrangement

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated June 18, 1779.

Date of Commission, July 21, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J Jacobson

Copyist

C | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Crittenden

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17 77.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Lt. Commanded

(543) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Crittendon

2d Lieut., 3d Company } 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 17 .

Appointed July 21, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Command

(544)

Copyist.

C. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Crittenden

Lt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 4/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence, per mo 10 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 11. — —

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) *Copyist.*

Co. | **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

John Cruchfield

Lieut., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Camp Muddlebrook April 3, 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned July 21, 17[illegible].

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command at Virginia

[illegible]

Copyist.

John Crittenden

Lieut 3d Company, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 1, 1779.

Appointed July 21, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command .....

.....

Copyist.

6 | | Va.

John Gerrtlendon
Lt. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 23d, 1783.

Sum £ 287-7-0 1

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 30

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

C	15	Va.

John Crittendon

Lieut, 15th Virg Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 6. Lieutenant John Crittendon

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hawkins

Copyist.

6 | Infantry | Va.

John Cattendon

Capt. Lieut.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 200

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6	11 and 15	Va.

John Crittendon.

Lieutenant

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virg^a Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Lieutenant John Crittendon.

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(545*m*)

C | 15 | Va.

John Crittenton

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th Virginia Reg^{t} Com^{d} by Col^{o} Mason.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated ____ for dated ____, 17 .

When Appointed, July 21, 1777.

Date of Commission, ____, 17 .

Remarks: ____

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

6 | 11 | **Va.**

John Crittenden

Lieut. ; Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 . .

Rank, Lieutenant

N°, 7

Date of Commission, May 14, 1779.

Remarks:

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

S. N. Hamm

Copyist.

350

Crittendon, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crittenden, John

351

Crittenton, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crittenden, John

352

Crittinden, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | 2d Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crittenden, John

353

Criut, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergeant Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crute, John

354

Crickett, Joseph

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576/673	26	3-42-0003
2	804	27	0000
3	1736	28	1751
4	1865	29	2-0-5
5	1923	30	1-05
6	1963	31	1941-2
7	2041	32	0941-50
8	2100	33	1931-
9	2157	34	0941-3
10	2217	35	9502-
11	2274	36	905-
12	2331	37	2-
13	2387	38	0-
14	2443	39	3-7
15	2494	40	2-4
16	2545	41	0-5
17	2606	42	1-2
18	2793	43	0-7
19	2667	44	0-1
20	2721	45	-3
21	69006	46	1-052
22	7080	47	0-25
23	73801	48	3-1
24	1741993	49	5-1
25	2013-9	50	7-3

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned May 7, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 1776-1778. | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 28/76 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dolls.

Time of service 6 Mos 8 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £6 1 4½

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay per day 8 8

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545) Copyist.

C.	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joseph Crockett.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

April 3. 1777 then recv.d
of Coll.o Mc Clanachan
one Hundred Dollars For
the purpose of Reenlist
ing & Compleating my
Company
Joseph Crockett

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545*i*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

February 18th 1777 Then
Recv.d of Col.o Mc.Clanac-
han one One Hundred
& Thirty Dollars bounty
Money For the purpose
of Reenlisting & Compleat-
ing my Company
Joseph Crockett

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

6.	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

February 13th 1777
Recivd. of Colo. Alexander
Mc Clenachan five hun-
dred & Twenty Dollars
for the purpose of com-
pleating & re enlisting my
Company
Joseph Crockett

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

21

(545*i*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

6.	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joseph Crockett.
Capt.

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Gen[l] (say M[r]. Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t], for the recruiting service,

(Revolutionary War.)

containing a debit and credit account with the person named above, the earliest entry in said account being dated Feb. 13, 1777, and the latest Apr. 3, 1777.

Number of record:

26

(545*i*)

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | [redacted]

Joseph Crockett

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

× Roll Form, Proof of Effectives shows him absent

G Gam

(548) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12:

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Pay for 1 day, 8 p.

Casualties

Remarks:

Scherich

(545) Copyist.

Joseph Crockett

Capt, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21st to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Grass

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schmick

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Grann

(543) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. | Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13", 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

G Bam

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in the Country

L Dann

(543) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. | Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 2 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Not paid to Sept. 1777

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545) Copyist.

C	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Dis Furlow

Grass

Copyist.

(548)

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

for Crockett

Capt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 1 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties ... on Furlow

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Shenck

(545) *Copyist.*

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

C | | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Major on the reverse side of a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Field Officers to the Several Regim[ts]"

The name is borne under the following heading:
"Field Officers Omited"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 14, 1778.

Remarks: Youngest in Commission and left out by the reduction of the Regiments

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apr 4, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting in Virginia

Ebenezer

(644)

Copyist

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

Crockett

Capt., { 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above (in a list of officers who are not included in the present arrangement of nine companies) for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Augst, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned Apr. 4, 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Recruiting in Virg'a

Corbell

(644)

Copyist

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of ~~service~~ Pay 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Tolenich

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 4", 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gran

(543) Copyist.

Lo	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Febry 3", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

Gann

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1/77 to May 1", 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned April 4", 1776.

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Egan

Copyist.

(543)

Joseph Crockett

Capt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1 to May 1, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 60

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of which the following is a copy;

A list of Ballances due the dead disertes & absentees of the 7th Virginia Regt

Capt. Joseph Crockets Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Apr. 5, 1778

Number of record;

19

J. B. Sitler

(545i)

Copyist

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jos. Crockett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of Officers who have serv'd in the 7th Virginia Regim't from the first day of Jan'y. 1776 to the 29th day of Aug't 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Aug 29, 1778.

Date of first Commiss., Apr. 4, 1776.

Date of pres't Commiss., Apr. 4, 1776.

Promoted, , 17 .

Resigned, , 17 .

Died, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

20

(545m)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Record

of which the following is a copy:

"As all the Officers of Capt' Webbs, Poseys, Crocketts, Spencers, Hills & Lipscombs, Company's are absent and all the Privates except 18 are discharged, on Furlough, at Hospitals &c. No particular account can be given of them as to their Numbers, time of discharge, terms of Service, or other Casualties.

The above is true to the best of my Knowledge

Henry Young Cap'"

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated Camp Valley Forge

April 6, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"The United States in ration acco^{t} with Thos Hughees Late Pay Master of the 7th Virg^{a} Regement

* * * * *

1778
Feby 4 Dr To Capt Crockett in acco^{t}
£ 25. 4. 9 Virginia

* * * * *

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

13

(545i)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Major, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned May 20, 1778.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Supernumerary.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

C | | Va.

Joseph Crockett
Lt Col. Adjt

Appears in a

Book

under the following heading:
"A List of State and Navy Officers who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay, &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom received Himself

Day when drawn March 8, 1783.

Sum £501. 5. 4. D. 11.

Remarks:

Vol. **175** ; page 4

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyist.

(547)

6 | | Va.

Joseph Crockett
Capt Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Officers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when Mch 8, 17 83.

Sum £ 233-14

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 30

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

C | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Officers of the Virginia Line arranged on the 1st January 1783 but not entitled to pay afterwards for reasons assigned &c."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jany 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782,

Pay due in 1783,

Pay Received in 1782,

Pay Received in 1783,

Ballance due the Officer,

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks: Supernumerary officer in 1778 one years pay due him

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

T. J. Inman

Copyist

6 | | Va.

Crockett

Appears on a

List

(without caption, date, or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

3 - pris[r]

Number of record:

51

(545m)

S. W. Ripley

Copying.

6 | 8 | **Va.**

Joseph Crockett

May, 8th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Andrew Russell or Joseph Crockett

Major Samuel Hopkins

Number of record:

31

(545*m*)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

6 | 7 | **Va.**

Joseph Crockett

May , 7th Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Augt 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated , 17 .

David Stevenson or Robert Andrew Russel

Major ~~Joseph Crockett or~~

~~William Cunningham~~

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. F. Hawkins

Copyist.

6 | Va.

Joseph Crocker

May , Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Nov. 22nd

, 17

Rank, Major

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(545m)

L. N. Hammer

Copyist.

6 | | Va.

Joseph Crockett

May , Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

, 17

Rank, Major

N°,

Date of Commission, , 17

Remarks: Supernumerary

Recommended

Number of record:

28

(546m)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

6 | | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List

of General and Field Officers of the Virginia Line, in the late Army of the United States, who continued in service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

10

(545m)

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

C | 3rd 11 | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Major on a

List of General and Field Officers

in the late Army of the United States, who continued in Service to the end of the War, or were deranged in pursuance of Acts of Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

7

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

(545m)

6 | | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Major

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment,

Number of Acres, 400

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks: Supernumerary Officer of 1778 & 1779

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545*m*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

6 | 7 | Va.

Joseph Crocket

Capt., 7th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgª Regtˢ Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissionˈd."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Captain Joseph Crocket, 4th April, 1776.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir—

Mr Hughes Pay Master to the 7th Virginia Regim^t having exhibited his Accounts to the Auditors for settlem^t they find the Charges hereinafter mentioned, against the following Officers— Viz^t.

Against the three following Captains for part of money drawn at Baltimore for pay to several of their men of their Company at Sundry Times, who were afterwards included in the General Abstracts, for the Months of January. Feb. Mar & April 1777.——

Capt Jewitt	196. $\frac{60}{90}$	Dollars
Capt Lipscomb	122. $\frac{60}{90}$	
Capt Young	155. $\frac{30}{90}$	

For the Sum of 6000 Dollars advanced to Col. Fleming & Col. McClenaghan for the recruiting Service he accounts as follows — viz That there was paid of the said Sum ——

to Cap^n Jewitt	1,090	- - -	242.60
Posey	780	- - - -	310.60
Lipscomb	520	- - -	415.60
Hill	520	- - -	320.—
Crockett	750	- - -	
Fleming	780	who paid to Mr Hughes	
Mosley	520	- - - -	
Young	520	- - -	520.
Forster	260	- - - -	
Burley	260	- - -	46.60
	6,000		1,855.60

Capt Spencer is charged with £76.14 Penn^a Curr^y for sundries as per an Acc^t of Capt Spencer.

There is also a charge of 319$\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars paid to Capt Spencer & Lieu^t White for pay &c from 28 Dec. 1776 to 28 Ap^l 1777—

Capt Webb Stands charged with 297 Dollars received at Baltimore as does Col. Holt Richardson with 359.$\frac{60}{90}$ Dollars

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Crockett

Capt. —

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The 7th Virginia Regim.t

Col. McClenaghan

Dr Capt. Crockett

To Thos Hughes P.M. recruiting 750.—

To Ditto Bounty 42.60

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

15 WO Ripley

(5451) Copyist.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Communication

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir—

Mr Hughes Pay Master to the 7th Virginia Regimt having exhibited his Accounts to the Auditors for settlemt they find the Charges hereinafter mentioned, against the following Officers—Vizt.

Against the three following Captains for part of money drawn at Baltimore for pay to several of their men of their Company at Sundry Times, who were afterwards included in the General Abstracts, for the Months of January. Feb. Mar & April 1777.——

Capt Jewitt	196. 60/90	Dollars
Capt Lipscomb	122. 60/90	
Capt Young	155. 30/90	

For the Sum of 6000 Dollars advanced to Col. Fleming & Col. McClenaghan for the recruiting Service he accounts as follows — viz That there was paid of the said Sum ——

to Capn Jewitt	1,090		242.60
Posey	780		310.60
Lipscomb	520		415.60
Hill	520		320.—
Crockett	750		
Fleming	780	who paid to Mr Hughes	
Mosley	520		
Young	520		520.
Forster	260		
Burley	260		46.60
	6,000		1,855.60

Capt Spencer is charged with £76.14 Pennsa Currv for sundries as per an Acct of Capt Spencer.

There is also a charge of 319 60/90 Dollars paid to Capt Spencer & Lieut White for pay &c from 28 Dec. 1776 to 28 Apl 1777—

Capt Webb Stands charged with 297 Dollars received at Baltimore as does Col. Holt Richardson with 359. 60/90 Dollars

OCT. 4 1897
37420105

The Auditors think it necessary that the above-named Officers Should be made acquainted with these charges, that they may have an opportunity of replying to them (if they think proper) before Mr Hughes's Accts are finally closed, & therefore trouble you with this information. The Officers who have been recruiting must produce their Accounts of that Service until this be done these charges will stand against them

I am Sir

Audr Office
April 20, 1778

Your most humb Servt
M.C——— } Audr

Col. Cropper"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

25

J. B. Sitler

(545i)

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1778-1778.) | Va.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

The 7th Virginia Regim.t

Col. McClenaghan

Dr. Capt. Crockett

To Tho.s Hughes P.M. recruiting 750.-

To Ditto Bounty - 42.60

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Number of record: 15

H O Ripley

Copyist.

(5451)

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Crocket

Capt., Crocketé Company

Appears on an

Account

of Lieu[t] Hopson's 2[d] draft And by whome stoped from the Soldiers.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Doll[s] p[r] M[o].,

In whoes hands:

P. M[r],

Cap[t] Jewitt,

Cap. Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

* Name appears on Acc[t] in Column headed "Company" only

Number of record:

12

(5451)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

Crockett

Capt, Capt Crockett Compy

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"Cap Joseph Spencers drafts at Baltimore Acco[t] for 3 drafts"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated Not dated, 17

Doll[s] Pr Mo[th],

In whoes hands:

Pay M[r],

Cap[t] Jewitt,

Cap[t] Lipscomb,

Cap Young;

Casualties,

Remarks:

* Name appears on acct in Column headed Companies only

Number of record:

11

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

*Crockett

Capt, Cap[t] Crockett's Comp[y].

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu[t] Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

Act dated, 17

Dollars pr m[o],

In whoes Hands:

Paym[r],

Cap[t] Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs,

Remarks:

* Name appears on Acc[t]. in Column headed Capt[s] in Hhes Comp[y] only

Number of record:

9

(545i)

W O Ripley

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Crockett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Compy 7th V. Rt. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Endorsement Capt Crockettes

* Name appears in the caption & endorsement only.

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W P Ripley

Copyist.

Joseph Crockett

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

Un^d States / To Joseph Crockett

Dr	To Reim^t 30 men @ 20^ds	600
	To all^ce for inlst^mt	40
	To recruiting 9 men 20	180
	To all^ce for do.	12
	To subsistance of one Off^r Eighteen weeks - 2 2/3	48
	Subsistance for one Recr^t Eight weeks - 1 2/3	10 2/3
	To do for 1. 17 weeks 1/3	15
	Sol^d	905 2/3

(over)

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Not dated, 17 .

Number of record:

17

N O Ripley

Copyist.

(545i)

J.19.
37419671
1897

6 1

By Rec.d J. Money received - 750
By Cash from Pay M.r - 155 3/3

Dol.s 905 3/3

Thos Pay M.r
for Joseph Crockett

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Crockett

Capt.

Appears on a

Recruiting Account

of money paid by Col. Palfrey Pay Master Genl (say Mr Hudson) to Thomas Hughes, 7th Virg^{a} Reg^{t}, for the recruiting service,

(Revolutionary War,)

in the body of an account with Thomas Hughes P. M. Acct Proper w^{t} the U. States Cr.

as follows:

By p^{d} Capt. Crockette Ball 15-5-2/3 dollars

Number of record:

26

(545i)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not Stated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545i) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Capt. on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virgª Regt Commd by Colº Alexr McClenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17

Rations p. day,

From What time Inclusive, Octr 1st

To What time Included, Octr 31st

Nº of days, 31

Rations received, 1457

Rations Retaind 211

At What sum Per Ration, 10d.

Total amount of Retd Rats in Pensyª Currency } £ 8 S 7 D 6

Remarks:

Number of record: 29

L. Morrison

(547e) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg[a] Reg[t] Comm[d] by Col[o] Alex[r] M[c]Clenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17

Rations p. day,

From What time Inclusive, Dec[r] 1[st]

To What time Included, Dec[r] 31[st]

N[o] of days, 31

Rations received, 1183

Rations Retaind 185

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Ret[d] Rat[s] in Pens[a] Currency } £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record: 28

L. Morrison

(547e) Copyist.

6	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joseph Crockett

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the Officers of the 7th Virg[a] Reg[t] Comm[d] by Col[o] Alex[r] M[c]Clenachan

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated, Not dated, 17

Rations p. day, 3

From What time Inclusive,

To What time Included,

N[o] of days,

Rations received,

Rations Retaind

At What sum Per Ration,

Total amount of Ret[d] Rat[s] in Pens[a] Currency } £ S D

Remarks:

Number of record :

27 L. Morrison

(547e) Copyist.

355

Crosby, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cozby, Charles

356

Croxton John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	28	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	29	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	30	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	31	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	32	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	33	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	34	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	36	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	37	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	39	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	41	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	42	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	43	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	44	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	45	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	46	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	47	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	48	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	49	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	50	[illegible]

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark [illegible]

See also

b | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Crayton

Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 29 Dec, 1776.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next muster roll on file July 1777.

E W Moore

(548) *Copyist.*

6. | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ .2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. G. Davies

Copyist.

(545)

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

C. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls. £ 2 - .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Broxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

C | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. F. Davis

(545) Copyist.

b | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

Next muster roll on file Jan. 1778.

X on roll

B. W. Moore

Copyist.

b	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. W. Munroe

(543)

Copyist.

lb | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 13, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment apr 10, 78

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

John Craylow

, { Capt. John Webb's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

B. W. Moore

(643) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

, { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E M Moore

(543) Copyist.

6	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

Jno Croxton

Pvt., { Captain John Webb's Company in 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay in Va. Currcy, £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

C. | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton,

Private, | Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment—composed of Capt. Young's Co. and part of Captains Fleming and Crockett's Companies.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1., 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Fore

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton.

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount D. L. Currency £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stokes

(545)

Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton,

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co.; 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stokes

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Compton.

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug^t, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1. Aug, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollar.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stokes

(545) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Coyton

Private, { Capt. Henry Young's Co., 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octo., 1778.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Octo 1., 1778.

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ...,

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Broxton

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Mackenzie

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Dec 1777 to Apr. 30, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay dec 1, 1777.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

St 11

6. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

_____, Cap[t] Webbs Comp[y]

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg[a] R. who have Rec[d] their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

5-11

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Henry Young's Comp^{y} 3rd & 7th Virg Regt agreeable to Gen^{r} Orders.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778.

When Enlisted, Dec 1, 1777.

What Term, 3 years

Remarks :

Thomas

(555) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 13, 1779

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 .

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton

Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug 9 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rose

(543) *Copyist.*

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt, Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rose

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commd Lancaster.

Rose

(548) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Brayton

Pvt, { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r 77 & Apr 30, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 2, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on recruiting Lancaster

E. W. Moore

(548) Copyist.

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jno Braxton.

Pri , { Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May , 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4 , 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on comm^d Lancaster

E. H. Moore

(548) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Buxton

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Creek, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

	3 and 7	Va.

John Groton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Rose

(543) Copyist.

C | 3 and 7 | Va.

John Coxton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct, 17 75.

Roll dated Pontons Plains

Nov 6, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 1, 17 75.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Cicely

(543) Copyist.

b | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Grayson.

Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

E W Moore

(543) Copyist.

b | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

Capt. John Webb's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Roll dated

Feb 3, 1778

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

E W Moore

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

6 5 and 11 Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

Copyist.

C

5 and 11 Va.

John Croton.

Pvt, (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 209.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., (Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., [illegible],200.

Ward

(645) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harristown Nov. 8, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard.

.....

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11. | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. ,17 79.

Roll dated Romney Augh Oct. 11 ,17 79.

Appointed ,17

Commissioned ,17

Enlisted Dec. 1 ,17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Croxton.

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 79.

Roll dated Clay

Sept. 6, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 73 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Col., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

6 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay January, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Henderson

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Croton

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug 3, 17 79.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commn d.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Croyton

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Smithsfort, July 1, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

Jno Croxton

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Detachment.

Ward

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

....., { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec /, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Humphries

(548) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

C. | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt., { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jun, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Humphries

(543) Copyist.

A | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croxton

Pvt, { Maj. John Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1774.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1774

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Comm^d

Humphreys

(548) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Croyton

Pvt, { Major Webb's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Humphries

(548) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Croyton

Pvt. Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 500.

(545) *Copyist.*

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Croxton
Pvt., Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3
Time of service 1 mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence 10
Amount due 16 2/3 dollars.
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 Va.

John Croxton

Pvt, | Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

6 | Va.

John Leroulon
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when , 17 .

Sum £24—

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 109

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

John Croxton

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Webb's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, for one month's extra pay, agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not Dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D J Davis

(545i) Copyist.

357

Cruse, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cruse, John

358

Crissong, Andrew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Crissong, Andrew

Crute, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | Sergt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	37241729

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C | 15 | Va.

John Crute

Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 7, 17

Term of enlistment three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger
Copyist.

(548)

6 | 15 | Va.

John Coute

Sgt., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 8 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(645) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

John Crute

Sergt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 7, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

Copyist.

(548)

C | 15 | Va.

Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

John Crute

Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 7, 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Un known

Hayberger

(548) Copyist.

15 Va.

John Crute

Pvt. , { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 8 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Due @ Currency £2.98.7D

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545)

Copyist.

C. 15 Va.

Ens. Cruse.

Sergt, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Haybarger

Copyist.

le | 15 | Va.

John Crute

Sgt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 8 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2. 8 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(5450) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

John Crute

Sergt. May, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sep. 5 Oct. 31, 25

Hoy Berger
Copyist.

(548)

15 | Va.

Name illegible

Sergeant, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Last date, 17 .

Appointed Oct. 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(544) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Peter Wiatt

Sergt Maj, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Oct 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E. T. C. Copyist.

(544)

15 Va.

E. Tenn. Brig't

Gen'l Hts, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Fort Randd, 17 .

Appointed Dec 4, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(544) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Coats

Sergt. Co. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7 1.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 Sept, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1 Oct, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 D.

Time of service 1 Jno

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount C. Pay 10 Feb. in Line Hon. L. P.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sharp

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

John Brute

Sergt. Co. 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1776.

Roll dated Pumpkin Plain

Nov. 10, 1776.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. W. Lancaster

Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Craig

Virginia. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 12

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Dollar 12 ½ Low Money

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Pray

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Comstock

Sergt. May, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M M Spencer

(544) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Goode

Sergt Maj. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1776.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 10

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars Virg. Currency £ ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(547)

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Cottle

Jergt Maj, { 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middletown
Jany 13, 17 .

Appointed October 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(544)

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crile

Sergt Maj, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Mar Aulen

, 17 .

Appointed Oct 4, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Skeen
Copyist.

(544)

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cheek

Sept'mg, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7[illegible].

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 4 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Amt. in Dolls & C. in Last Column £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Pay

(547)

Copyist.

Q | 11 and 15 Va.

John Scruble

Serg't Maj. { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed Oct 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Lenoir

Copyist.

(544)

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Cropper

Sergt Maj, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 July, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in Dolls. 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Law Money £3.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Dang

(547) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crouch

Serg't Maj'r { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 78.

Appointed Dec 1, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. S. Benson

(544) Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 Va.

John Cowell

Serg Maj { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 Aug, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1 April, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dolls

Time of service 1 Yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls - in Paper Money £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Pay

(547) Copyist.

lo | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Crute

Sergt May { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col: Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 17 .

Appointed Oct. 1, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. M. Sherman

(544) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

John Kinsle

Sergt. Maj., 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 75.

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed Aug. 1, 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(544)

C | 15 | Va.

John Crute

Sergt. Major, { 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Jan, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount m V. Curry £2 14 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Due 9 Dollars

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Taylor

(547)

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Peter Grute

Sergeant, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 77.

Roll dated Richdale, 17 .

Appointed Sept 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. G. Sayles

(544) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Capt. Nathan Leute

Lieut. Major, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Febry, 17 7[illegible]

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 9 [illegible]

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount in Virga Curry £2. 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Due 9 Dollars.

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. Taylor

Copyist.

(547)

15 | Va.

John Ervin

Sergt. Maj., 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated., 17 .

Appointed Col., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(544)

15 | Va.

Capt. Wm. Pratt's

Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay in Virga Curr.y £ 2.14.8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C. J. Taylor

(647) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

[illegible] Wm. C.

Smith, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 178

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Oct. 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(544)

Copyist.

15 Va.

John Crute

Major, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 7 8

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 f.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay in Virg^a Curr^y £2. 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Num^r. of Dollars due G .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. T. Taylor

(547) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Christian

Capt. May, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

Portsmouth, 17 .

Appointed Sept. 1, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. D. Taylor

(544)

Copyist.

15 Va.

Lieut. Taylor

Lieut. Major { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed 6, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May, , 17 .

To what time paid 6, 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Virga Currency £2 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Amt. of pay in Dollars. 9

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(547) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Court

Sergt. Mjr., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 79

Roll dated Haw's Shaw

Nov. 8, 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com'd South'd.

Warrant Officer

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crute

Sergt. Majr., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Warrant Officer. Com. Southward.

J. Ward

Copyist.

John Conrate

Sergt. Co. 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay March 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crute

Sergt. Major, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove

June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned Oct. 1, 1777.

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrent Officer:
On comd. Georgia

Vard

(544)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Crute

Sergt.

Capt. [illegible]'s, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer
On com.d Georgia

Ward

(544) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Creete

Sergt. Major, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779

Roll dated Raphahannock Aug. 3, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Warrant Officer. On com.d. Georgia.

(544) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

John Crete

Sergt. Maj. { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779

Roll dated Smiths Clove

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer.
Comd. South.

J Vaud

(544) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 | Va.

John Cuetter

Sergt. Maj., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 17 77.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pursuant Officer. Com. Virg^a.

Vouch

(544) Copyist.

6 **11 Va.**
(1778-1779)

John Crute

Serg't Maj. { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlesbrook
May 13th, 1779.

Appointed Oct 1, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

* as on roll

Bm Hume

(544) *Copyist.*

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Crute

Sergt. Maj., { 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 20 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Omitted on last roll

(547) Copyist.

6 **11** (1778-1779) **Va.**

John Lewis

Virginia { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 17

Appointed Oct 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Whitney

(544) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Conte

Sergt Majr, { 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

~~A Duplicate was given to PR 775~~

(547) Copyist.

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778–1779)

John L. Crute

Serg't Maj.r 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Maren, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, April 3, 1779.

Appointed Oct 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Prisoner

Transcriber

(544) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lewis

Sergt Maj[r] | 11th Virg[a] Regim[t] Comm[d] by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ____, 17__.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay March, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Spang

Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779) | Va.

John L Curtis

Asst Mus., { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

May 5, 1779.

Appointed Oct 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Brookeline

(544) Copyist.

6 | | Va.

John Leute
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when May 13, 1783.

Sum £73-00-11

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 113

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

360

Curtes. James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drummer & Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtice, James

361

Curtes, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtis, William

362

Curtice, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Drum Fife

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33774.3 11	26	33-44 333
2	88 4 3 6 3	27	
3	4 1 3	28	
4	4 4 1 6 3	29	
5	4 1 3	30	
6	4 6 1 6	31	
7	4 6 6 6	32	
8	6 6 1 4	33	
9	4 7 3 6	34	
10	4 6 6 11	35	
11	4 4 1	36	
12	4 9 4 2	37	
13	4936	38	
14	4976	39	
15	5021-	40	
16	5033	41	
17	5 3 1 11	42	
18	5 1 6 11	43	
19	5 1 6 1	44	
20	5 2 2 2	45	
21	5 2 6 1	46	
22	5 1 1 3	47	
23	5 3 4 4	48	
24	5 6 3 7	49	
25	5 2 1 3	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: Pvt. Hist

See also _____

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

x ....., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent—

x Name appears under heading "Drums & Fifes"

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

16 | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Drummer | Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Drummer, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

15 Va.

James Curtis

Sumr., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 13

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 7 4 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Drum?, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548). *Copyist.*

6 | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Dunn, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 D. Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sheet

(545) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

James Courtus

Drum., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-15-0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545)

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Jam^{s} Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtiss

*, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

* Name appears under heading "Drummer & Fifer"

Roundtree

Copyist.

(548)

6 | 15 | Va.

Jas Curtis

Drumr., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2-5s.6d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

(545) Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

James Cairl

Sergt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 71

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2 1/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence d. 1

Amount £ 5 . 16 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Jas Curtis

Drummer, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated August 6, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

Next muster [illegible] Sept: 1777.

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

7 | 15 | Va.

Geo. Turner - alias James Coutts

Corp., { Capt. James Gray's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 - 13 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Drummer { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rowenbaum

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Jarrett Hunter

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 5 1/3

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2 4 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545) Copyist.

C 11 and 15 | Va.

James Custis

Sergt. { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778,

Roll dated July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick V-Forge

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Drummer, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ____, 17__

Commissioned ____, 17__

Enlisted ____, 17__

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steer

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

x ....., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

x Three officers under heading "Drums & Fifes"

Rendamm

(548) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Sr m { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 3

Time of service 10 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due £ 2- 4 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel
Copyist.

(545)

15 | Va.

James Curtis

Dunn, { Captain James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1/13 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Street

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Drum, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

James Lewis

Sam'l T., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Newark Oct. 28, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(643) Copyist.

6 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Appears with the rank of Drum & Fife on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Uncertain, 17 .

What term,

Remarks: Sick V. Forge

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist

6	11 and 15	Va.

James Curtis

Drums & Fifes, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th* Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, , 17 .

Date of Enlistm't, , 17 .

What term, .

Present or absent, Absent.

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist.

E 11 and 15 | Va.

Patrick Elliott

Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778;

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Sept. -, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Valley Forge Jan.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

Name [illegible]

Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible],

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

x ....., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

x Name appears under heading "Drums & Fifes"

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

10	15	Va.

James Courtis

Drum, { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 7 "3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 4 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Street

(545) Copyist.

C. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Carlick

Drum^r, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec^r, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 7/3 f-Cy

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount, £ 7, 04

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dorsey

Copyist.

(545)

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Daniel Curtis

Private, Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 13, 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Un Furlough

D. O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Jones Burks

Jones, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

---

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

---

(648) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Drum, { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 7d.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount May due £2. 5s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 177[illegible].

Roll dated .....

....., 177[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17[illegible].

Commissioned ....., 17[illegible].

Enlisted ....., 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

.....

Capt.

11 and 15 Va.

James Curtis

Army { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time 1 Oct, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 11 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2. 14

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Pay Rolls

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 4 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £8. 5 6

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties Joined from Hospital

With Rec'd Pay since 1 June

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. O. Wills

Copyist

5 and 11 | Va.

Nat. Curtis

Drum

Fife,

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined South

Colonel

(542) Copyist.

C. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jno. Curtis

Pvt. Co. F 5th & 11th, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cert'd South'd

.....

(542) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Drum Fife { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, August 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted War, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Copyist.

Jonas Butler

Private

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 1779.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 May 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

.....

.....

J. O'Neill

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, March 1, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

.....

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook July 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlow

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Army Pinkie

Army, { Capt James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Army, 17 79

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Aug , 1779.

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J O'Neill

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jas Curtis

Drum

Pfl, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 1, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cond Sick ?

Clear

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Courtick
Drum
Pvt

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7

Roll dated Camp South Elow July 1, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined South.

Wm t

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Curtis

Drum & Fife

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77

Roll dated Rappahannock 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Con'd South'd

(542)

Copyist

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Curtis
Drum
Sgt.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated June 11, 17 79

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Wood

(542) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 Va.

James Quinton

Pvt. Co.

Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Smith Clay June 11, 17 77

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Ward

(542) Copyist.

C. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Curtis

Drum, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Whole pay due, 7 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. S. Brock

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Birtis

Drum
Fife

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle River May 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

J. O'Neill

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. Co. [illegible]

Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

[illegible]

(542) Copyist

6 | | Va.

James Curtis
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col. Elsey

Day when Dec 18 D, 1783.

Sum £77-1-3

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^r^ Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 120

R W Pearson
Copyist.

(547)

6 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Curtis

P, Cap[t] Youngs Com[y].

Appears on an

Account

stated as follows:

"General the first draft by Lieu[t] Hopson at Baltimore and in whoes hands"

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated Apl dated, 17

Dollars pr m[o], 6 2/3

In whoes Hands:

Paym[r],

Cap[t] Jewitts deceased,

Cap Lipscombs,

Cap[t] Youngs, £. 2.

Remarks:

Number of record:

9

(645i)

V. C. Ripley

Copyist.

lo | 15 | Va.

James Curtis

Appears with the rank of Drum on a

Pay Roll

of Captain James Gray's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month extraordinary pay given by Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Steel

Copyist.

545i)

C 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Curtice

{ The Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson of the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Not stated, 17 .

Roll dated May 21, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

*This company was designated at various times as the Company formerly belonging to Capt. Holt Richeson, Capt. Henry Young's and Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company.

(548h) Copyist.

363

Curtice, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtis, William

364

Curtis. James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Drummer & Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Curtice James

365

Curtis Hilliard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-385-23	26	3383355V0
2	5-9-1-	27	93-3-8
3	936-13	28	9621-
4	5-3-5	29	0673
5	5-19-3	30	9728
6	3-64	31	9783
7	56-31	32	9840
8	5(-7-	33	9894
9	57-1	34	9951
10	8793	35	40011
11	8871	36	0067
12	8925-	37	0122
13	8980	38	3826
14	9036	39	8305-
15	9094	40	8342
16	915-1	41	8395-
17	9215-	42	8453
18	9279	43	85-1
19	9333	44	856V
20	9394	45	8616
21	475-97	46	865-4
22	3925-9	47	8704
23	9321	48	876
24	9369	49	
25	942-	50	

*Number of personal papers herein*_____.

Book Mark: 1 Y O. 410. 7 0 0

See also_____

C | 15 | Va.

Mtt^m Curtis

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Hosp^l .....

I Mundant

(548) *Copyist.*

6 | 15 | Va.

Wm Bartlett

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service Eight

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 24, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

I Merchant

(548) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Wm. Curtis

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

J. Merchant

(548) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt. | Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ---, 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ---, 17 .

Pay per month £4 0 0

Time of service 1 Year 5

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Will Curtice

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Small pox Ohio

(548)

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Wm Courtice

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3

Time of service 1 mo 5 d

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virga Line £2 6s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: July 27

Dalton

(645)

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Mill Courtice

Pvt. — { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospl with Small pox

J. Auchmuty

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Willm Courtice

Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/8 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(545) Copyist.

C. 15 Va.

William Curtis

M, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Hospl

J. Meacham

(543)

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

William Curtis

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78

Commencement of time June 1, 17 78

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 78

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month £5/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 5 5s. due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(515)

C | 15 | Va.

William Curtice

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

J. Pinchard

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

C | 15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : Sick Abst.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Merchant

(543)

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

William Curtis

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospl

J. Blanchard

Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apr , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(515) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Hosp'l Yallow Springs

J Merchant

(548) Copyist.

6 | 15 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(516)

C 11 and 15 Va.

Wm Cooke

Pt. Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade; commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Parramus

July 13, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Never Reced Cloaths Last Reg'

Name Corrected

W. L. Lenen

Copyist.

(543)

6 | 11 (1776-1779) | Va.

William Curtis

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 17 78.

Roll dated Newark

Octo 28, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted time ?, 17 7 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Smiers Last roll

Ballard

(543) Copyist

Wm. Curtis.

Pt. { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 pay due £8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not drawn for in June July & Aug

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

C. **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Will Curtis.

, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Fincastle Co.

Novr 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted January 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

T Bullard

(543) *Copyist*

6 | 11 (1778–1779.) | Va.

William Curtis

7th, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Pollard

(545) Copyist.

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

William Carter

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Buford's Regt*
Dec'r, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 7th* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Furlough*

Remarks :

L Ballard

(543) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

To what time paid ; 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ ?

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

P Ballard

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Wm Coutts

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook 16 Sept 23, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment May

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough to Virga

Remarks :

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6⅔ dollars, = £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Dowd

(545) Captain.

Co. 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Will Curtis

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlo Virga

Remarks :

Balcom

(543)

Copyist.

Will Curtis

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Will Curtis

....., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooks

Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties on furlo Virga

Remarks: .....

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

Hill Counties

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan'y, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Died

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778—1779.) | Va.

William Curtiss

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March , 1779.

Roll dated Middle Broad
April 3 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On July Virginia

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Curtis

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols. = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Dowd

Colonel.

(515)

6 1 **11** **Va.**
(1778–1779.)

William Curtis

Sgt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlo

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Curtes

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dollars, = £ 2 ,

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J R S Dorsel

(515) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 76.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Ferry June 11, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

Foster

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

.....

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(542)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 Va.

William Curtis

C, { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 Dollars

Time of service month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 3 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Feaster

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Pvt. Will Curtis

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Co. July 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: a Flying Cop

Next muster roll on the Sept. 1779

(543) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pvt (Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Days subsistence 14

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amount dollars 11 1/3

Remarks:

Muhlenberg

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Capt. , { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept. , 1779.

Roll dated Rawpaugh Oct. 1 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Curtis

(543) Copyist.

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Lewis

Pt. | Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7~.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2 3

Time of service 1 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo 15

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 2 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Feaster

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

William Curtis

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 79.

Roll dated Harrstaw

Nov., 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Edward Curtis

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month £3. Dollars

Time of service Wt

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence for Wt, 3 Dollars

Amount ____

Amt. of pay and subsistence £3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties Omitted in July.
Total Amt £3 Dollars

Remarks: ____

Feasler

(545) Copyist.

C. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Curtis

Pt. { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 9th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.[x], 1779.

Roll dated Camp near M. Town Dec., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Pleuris

x Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

(643) Copyist.

366

Cuthry, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Privat | Fifer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Guthree, John

367

Cyras. Bartholomew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cyrus. Bartholomew.

368

Cyrus, Barthelomew

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer.	Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33-88838 10	26	55 74 0 30
2	3895	27	1556
3	4268	28	09 4
4	3929	29	03 4
5	3049	30	1018
6	1047	31	1069
7	1101	32	1113
8	4995	33	1161
9	4744	34	1206
10	5417933	35	1236
11	5058	36	1301
12	5166	37	1332
13	5290	38	74 3 2 7 7 5
14	5160	39	1219
15	5521	40	
16	5573	41	
17	1780	42	
18	1815	43	
19	1900	44	
20	1932	45	
21	2008	46	
22	2066	47	
23	2124	48	
24	7407327	49	
25	0	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A.G.O. H.O. 900

See also

C | 15 | Va.

Bartholomew Cyrus,

Fifer, { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ... pay due £ 2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 15 | Va.

Barthw Byrus

† ——, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7 .

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sept 5th 1777

× Appid under Drum & Fife

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dilton

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Barth.w Cyrus,

Drum.r, { Of the Co formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months, 26 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due 21 dolls. £6. 6s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties Omitted to be drawn for on former pay rolls,

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

..... , { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(648) *Copyist.*

..... Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ,

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

..... } Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

---

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed [illegible], 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible] .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(54)

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

..... Capt. .....

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 1777 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(515) Copyist.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

15 Va.

Lt. Lyons

Gibbs, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of War's ——, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Barth^w Cyrus,

Drum, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

Copyist.

(545)

C | 15 | Va.

Capt. Loyrus

Musk, | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Bartholemew Cyrus

....., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 76.

Roll dated

....., 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

Appears under Drum & Fife

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

S. | 15 | Va.

X

Barthol[illegible] Syrine,

Drum[illegible], { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Bartholomew Cyrus

Drum, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

whole Amount 17⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smith

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barth.w Cyrus

Drumer, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris-town Dec 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Michael

(542) Copyist.

S. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Batho Sirous

Drum, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 m

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per month 10 Dollars

Whole Amount ..... 17⅓ Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smith

(545)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barth.w Cyrus

Drum Fifer, Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug.t, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove Aug.t 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* do on Roll

M.L. Michael

Copyist.

(542)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barthw Cyrus

Drum, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence per month 4⅔ Dolls

Amount due 12 Dollars,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Subsistence, commencing Aug. 18, '79

M Pinchard

(545)

Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barth.w Cyrus

Fifer, Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smibart

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barth.w Cyrus

Drum, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 m.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ~~per month~~ 10 Dollars

Amount whole of pay due £ 5 - S. 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Michael

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barth.w Cyrus

Fifer, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith

Copyist.

(542)

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barthw Cyrus

Drum Fifer, { Col. William Russell's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove June 11, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith

(548) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barth.w Cyrus

Drum^r, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount whole of pay due £2-9-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barthw Cyrus

Drumr, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clove July 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster

.....

Casualties

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Smith

(542) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barthw Cyrus

Drum^r, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

July 1, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

M Michael

(542) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Bat Cyrus

Drum, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 M

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M Michael

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barth^w Cyrus

Drummer, { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramapough Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

M Smith Capt

(542)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Barth^r Cyrus

Drum., { Col. William Russell's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by himself.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollars

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount due 7⅓ Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M Sinclair

(545) *Copyist.*

C | **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Private

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb'y 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : On furlough

Shaw

(543) Copyist.

C.	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Bartholomew Cyrus

Capt., { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service two

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

Co. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Barth. Cyrus

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 17 78.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Ct furlough

(543) Copyist.

J. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Matthew Lyon

Pvt, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2. . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

C. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Barthw Cyrus

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp to Middlebrook April 13, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on fit through Feb. 15 April

(543) Copyist.

C. | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Barth.w Cyrus

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

6 | | Va.

Barthow Leyrus

Drum Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received himself

Day when July 31, 1783.

Sum £113-19-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 116

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

6	11 and 15	Va.

Barthew Cyrus

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* Va Regt. Command by Colo Danniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, Sept. 5th, 1777.

Number of years, 3

Remarks: S. Brunswick

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(548d)

5-11

6 | Infantry | Va.

Bartholomew Cyrus

Pvt.

Appears on a

List

of the Officers and Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment.*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17 .

Regiment, Infantry

Number of Acres, 100

Warrant, when issued,

Remarks:

*This list, furnished by the State of Virginia, May 31, 1811, by request, is a copy of a list made by the Secretary of War from original records and furnished the State of Virginia in pursuance of an act of Congress of Aug. 10, 1790. Retained copy of list, and many of the records from which it was extracted, was destroyed by fire in the War Office.

Number of record:

64

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

C | Va.

Barthw Cyrus
Corpl

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg[a] Cont[l] Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90[tts]

5711

Vol. 139, page 31

D. Johnson

(545i) *Copyist.*

S. | 15 | Va.

X

Barthol[illegible]ew Syrus

Appears with the rank of Drum[illegible] on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2. 4 s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

545i) Copyist.

369

Dason, Stephen

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dison, Stephen

370

Davenport, Claiborne

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davinport, Clayborn

371

Davice, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, John

377

Davies, Jeremiah

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, Jeremiah

373

Davies, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davis, John

+ Davis 374 John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33 14 (9) 11	26	
2	(18)	27	
3	( ) 3	28	
4	((23	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & C 410.200

✓ See also

LC | 5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Harris

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Gilmers

Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment Indef.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined Regt

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

10 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Lieut. John Davis

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Williamsburg Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ca. Georgia

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Cauthen

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Davis

Pvt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Haverstraw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Georgia.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

R Runkin

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Davis

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible] Co., 17[illegible]

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Georgia

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543) Copyist.

375

Rairport, Clayton

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4	3011	29	
5	3113	30	
6	3163	31	
7	3229	32	
8	3289	33	
9	3345	34	
10	3467	35	
11	3467	36	
12	3471	37	
13	3571	38	
14	3601	39	
15	3601	40	
16	3630	41	
17	3653	42	
18	3730	43	
19	3733	44	
20	3760	45	
21	3837	46	
22	3847	47	
23	3916	48	
24	3921	49	
25	3960	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R & P H/O 200

See also

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Deavenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks: Virginia

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

D | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Malcolm Davenport

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

R	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Claiborne Davenport

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 4/4

Amount £ 2

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545e) Copyist

Claiborne Deavenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Pay per day 4/

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

10 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Alabarne Dawenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 11/12 10

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Deavenport

Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 2, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(548)

Copyist.

D	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Chatrum Davenport

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan, Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated

Oct 3, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 77.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543) Copyist.

2d | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Clairborn Davenport

2d Lt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment To serve till 10 April next.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

(543)

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

—————, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted for apl 10, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Catharine Lavender

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 17 77

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present

(548)

Copyist.

L | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Malborne Davenport

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of a part of Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, who have not been drawn for April 7, 1778, for the extra pay and mileage allowed to the old soldiers in the Continental Army,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for the month of April 7, 1778.

Pay 6 2/3 Dollars.

Mileage

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

10	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Clairbourn Davenport

_____, Cap[t] Flemings Comp[y]

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg[a] R. who have Rec[d] their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 10, 1778.

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

22

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Clairborn Deavenport

Pvt. Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Russell

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Claiborne Deavenport

Pvt, Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 5/9

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Cecil Kennon

(545)

Copyist.

10 | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Elaborne Davenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778,

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

Time of service 1 Mo.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £ 2

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Dec. 1778.

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

(545e)

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Christian Deavenport

1, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

	3 and 7	Va.

Austin Beauchamp

Foot, { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Blackburn Deaven port

port., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 75.

Commencement of time ——, 17 ——

Commencement of pay May, 17 ——

To what time paid ——, 17 ——

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ——

Subsistence ——

Amount 9 ——

Amt. of pay and subsistence ——

Pay due to sick, absent ——

——

——

Casualties ——

——

Remarks: ——

——

——

——

——

Harrison

(545) Copyist.

L. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Clinton Davenport

Pvt., { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 5.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Clarke Davenport

Pvt. { Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct, 17 7[illegible].

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 4/3 stg Cloathing

Time of service 1 year 7 m.

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence

Amount ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

5-11

28 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Claiborn Deavenport

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Lieu[t] Col[o] Heth's Company 7[th] Virg[a] Reg[t] a Greeable to Gen[l] Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept 9, 1778

When Inlisted, Dec 1, 1777.

What term, 3 years.

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

(555) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

Pvt. { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan Dec 1. 77 to Apl 30, 178 ,

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

Time of service 5 mo

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Amount £10

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545e)

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Silas Davenport

Pvt., Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1775.

Roll dated Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

Q | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Claborn Devenport

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78

Roll dated Pompton Plains Dec 1, 17 78

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Calvin Davenport.

Pvt., Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Altérations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E Bruce

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Deavenport

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 8, 17 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted 1 Dec, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: Furlough Virg.

C Frank

Copyist.

(543)

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1, 1777 to May 1, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Evans

(643) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Deavenport

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs / Dec

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough Virg-

I Hunt

(543) Copyist.

Claiborn † Davenport

....., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 6, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

Copyist.

A 3 and 7 Va.

Claborne Davenport.

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Parramus July 13—, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(543)

2 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Deavenport

_____, { Capt. Charles Fleming's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 7, 17__.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: On furlough

Ward

(543) Copyist.

Claiborne † Davenport

Pvt., { Capt. Charles Fleming's Company, 7th Batt'n of Virginia Forces, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

A. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Claiborn Davenport.

Pvt., { Colonel Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Nov. 6., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1- , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.-

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On guard

(548) Copyist.

A. 3 and 7 Va.

Claiborn Davenport

Pvt, { Lieut. Col. William Heth's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains 1st Sept, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. Hunt

(643) Copyist.

1 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Claiborn Davenport

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Heth's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on command.

E. Burns

(543) Copyist.

Q. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Clayton Davenport

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 1779.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service One mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

~~Amount~~ Total 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Davenport

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 Month

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 23

Subsistence per month 3

Amount of subsistence 4 23

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

P Anderson

[545c] *Copyist.*

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. Irwin's Co.

Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 15

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2 9 Dec.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

P. Clarkson

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. William Mosley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of ..... , 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. Wm Davenport

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779

Commencement of time ..., 17

Commencement of pay ..., 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month £ 1 3

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence £ 0.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 1 3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Pawlett

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Clayton Davenport

Pvt. { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 F

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Neil Known

(545)

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Clayborne Deavenport

Pvt., { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Kinsaw

(545)

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Claiborn Deavenport

Pvt., { Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Cecil Knoop

(545) Copyist.

D | 5' (1778-1779.) | Va.

Clayborne Deavenport

Pvt. Captain James Baytop's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay April, 17 79.

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Clotom Davenport

Pvt., Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... ; 17 79.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Elias Davenport

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 0 0

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 | Va.

C. Davenport

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Nov. ....., 1779.

Roll dated Morristown

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .....

Commissioned ..... , 17 .....

Enlisted Dec. 1 , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

O Rankin

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Wm Dunnigan

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1779.

Roll dated Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C. F. Gentry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

10 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Sergt. Dennison

War, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ds. Infantry

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C Rankin

Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Clayton Dawson

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell,*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Aug. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 11th Regt Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Peaslee

(543)

Copyright.

2 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Milton Davenport

Sgt, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 79.

Roll dated Smyths Below

July 1 , 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779,—R. & P. 410, 200.

M Clanahan

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Captain Dawkins

Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th* Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .....

Roll dated ..... , 17 .....

Appointed ..... , 17 .....

Commissioned ..... , 17 .....

Enlisted ..... , 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

Clay Corne Davenport

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 7 9.

Roll dated Middlesex Co. Va. June 3, 17 7 9.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 7 7.

Term of enlistment 3 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. W. Thomas
Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Clayton Dunnivant

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Pittsylvania Co. Oct. 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 11th Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C. Pollard

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Clayburn Davenport

....., { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 11, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

(548) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Clay ⁼ Deavenport

P.V.,

Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec/ ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Gray = Davenport

P. S. — { Captain James Baytop's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Colonel William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 76

Roll dated Middle Brook

Mar 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Mulkinson

(543)

Copyist.

D | | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when March, 17 83.

Sum £76-16-7

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 129

R W Pearson

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Claiborne Davenport

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List

of men reenlisted in Capt Fleming's Comp

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

"Not dated", 17

Remarks:

Pay M.r Paid his bounty to Fleming it is included in his list

Number of record:

18

(545 *m*)

H. C. Rifley

Copyist

r 376

Davis, Jeremiah

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	741835
16		41	7692
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21	3510793	46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: R. & P. 410,200

See also

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: ~~On Fatigue~~ *

* So mr rall

Gann

(543) Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jery Davis

Pt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Pres't Sick

Gran

(543) Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Pvt. { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21 to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

(543)

2d	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Jury Davis

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gam

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Henry Davis

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gram

Copyist.

(543)

L. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Jerry Davis

Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company,
7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7', 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

E Davis

Copyist.

(548)

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Dare

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28, 76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

G Dare

(543) Copyist.

Jerry Davis
Pvt.,

Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 1st, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Grain
Copyist.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 5 Mon. 3 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 10 . 8 4 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

0 24 per day 1 8 4 .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Shenck

(545) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sherrod

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

J. Sherrick

(545) Copyist.

Jerry Quick

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £6 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Cloathing for Year 1-4

Casualties

Remarks:

Sol Trevick

(545) *Copyist.*

Kelly Mintz

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept'r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov^r, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Sick present .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

(545) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1st/77 to May 1st, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gran

Copyist.

(543)

D. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jeremiah Daver

Pvt. ; { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth, as selected from Capt. Crockett's Co. and Capt. Mercer's Co.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

H. W. Gibson

(543) *Copyist.*

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted ; 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Joan

(543) Copyist.

D. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt. { Captain Robert Powell's Co. as selected from the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment, 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard.

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jury Davis

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 ;

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jno Dunn

Copyist.

(548)

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremh. Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jany. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

A Dhenish

(543) Copyist.

A | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jere. Davis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

H W Gibson

(543) *Copyist.*

D. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jereh Davis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 78.

Roll dated Pumpkin Nov 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jesse Davis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Sept 28, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infty

W. W. Gibson

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jery Davis

, { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of ~~service~~ May 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Soherich

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jery Daire

Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Holt Richeson.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Dec. to 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 5 Mos.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Pet Davis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Co. of the 3d Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month ,

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Wing

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... { £ ..
Virginia Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 17 78.

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Aug. 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month ...

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service ...

Subsistence ...

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars, 5 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence ...

Pay due to sick, absent ...

Casualties ...

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

D. | 3 and 7 Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt., { Captain Robert Powell's Company, 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls 2 5 £.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(546) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

Ezekiah Rice

Capt. Captain Robert Powell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1st July 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars = £ 3 Virg. Curr.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

5-11

9 | 3 and 7 | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Captn Powell's Company 3rd & 7th Virgs Regt
Agreable to General Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time Inlisted, ; 17 .

Term, 3 Yrs

Remarks: Ligtr Infy

J. C. Chandler

(555) Copyist.

D 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow.

Jeremiah

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smallwood's Camp

June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough Virginia

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C Pankin

(543) Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

+

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smith's Clove

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Georgia

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

[illegible] Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt. 1, { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 14, 17 77.

Term of enlistment Wars

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough Virga 15 April

Schenck

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremh. Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby. 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment Dwar.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

J. Reynolds

(543) Copyist.

9 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jeremiah Davis

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Branch April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow Apr. 15

(543) Copyist.

D | | Va.

Jeremiah Davis
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col. Christian

Day when March 12, 1784.

Sum £103-13

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 283

Rivlerson
Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jerry Davis

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

List

of Mens Names of Cap Crockett's Compy 7th V.
R. Renlisted

(Revolutionary War)

List dated

Act dated, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

17

(545m)

W. P. Ripley

Copyist.

Jery Davis

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company of the 7th Virginia Reg't for one month's extra pay agreeable to a late resolution of Congress,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of not stated, 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sherrod

(545i) Copyist.

+ 377

Davis, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33733619	26	3317315
2	3659	27	
3	3614	28	
4	3634	29	
5	3691	30	
6	3730	31	
7	3763	32	
8	3811	33	
9	3815	34	
10	3873	35	
11	3899	36	
12	3916	37	
13	3919	38	
14	3936	39	
15	5237	40	
16	5251	41	
17	5326	42	
18	5330	43	
19	5426	44	
20	5471	45	
21	5516	46	
22	5519	47	
23	5603	48	
24	5614	49	
25	5691	50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410,200

See also _____

L | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno. Davis

Sergt., { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan. 13, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1st, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Gam

(548) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Davis

Sergt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gunn

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Davis

Corpl Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Dec 1st, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted to Serg't Nov 1st 78

Sam

(543) Copyist.

£ | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Lane

Corpl, Captain Henry Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1st, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 Dol

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Omitted June, July Aug. Sept. & Oct. being sick; mustered

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gam

.....

Copyist.

L | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Davis

Sergt, { Captain H. Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains Dec 1st, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1st, 1777

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Promoted to Sergt Nov 1st '78

Jam

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Davis

Sergt., { Captain Henry Young's Co. in the 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dol

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount £1 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

(545) Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Private Detail

Sergt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 1 Dollar

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence pr Mo, 2 Dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Feather

(545) Copyist.

Dl | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Harris

Sergt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.[X], 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Mt. Joun Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: L. Infantry.

[X] Endorsement shows Nov 17 79.

(543)

Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Davis

Sergt, | Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

John Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76.

Roll dated Sanbee Island July 1, 17 76

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry

Foster

(542) Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 Va.

John Davis

Sergt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay June , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 2 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Feasit

(545) *Copyist.*

2d | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Hart

Sergt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 79.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Light Infantry.

Next Muster for the Sept. 1779

Ward

(543) Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 Va.

John Davis

Asst., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment,
commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 2

Time of service 7 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Fehler

Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Davis

Sergt. Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779

Time of service 1 month

Days subsistence 14

Pay per month 10

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amount dollars 14 2/3

Remarks:

(545)

Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Davis

Sergt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Raccoon Ford Oct. 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Aug. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: L. Infantry.

(543)

Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Davis

Sergt, | Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 8

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Mo, 3

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 24

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Feister.

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Davis

Sergt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hampton Nov., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry.

(543) Copyist.

L | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Davis

Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Gam

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Davis

Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month.

of ..... Jan ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1 , 1779.

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 10 Dolls

Time of service ..... 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G Davis

(545) Copyist.

L | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Davis

Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col: William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Meadle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gam

Copyist.

(548)

D | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

John Davis

Sergt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Geo Bass

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jno Lara

Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Apr 3", 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec /, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Jam

Copyist.

(543)

L | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Davis

Sergt, { Captain H. Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of servicc 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jno Davis

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno Davis

Sergt, { Captain Henry Young's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Haddix Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 7 7.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Jam

(543) Copyist.

2 | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

for Davis

Sergt., { Capt. H. Young's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jann

Copyist.

(545)

2 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Davis

Sergt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co: of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted Dec / , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Feaster

Copyist.

(542)

t 378

Carr, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. #10,200

See also 2 Va. Reg.

374

Davis John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davies, John

380

Daus, Joseph

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	[illegible]	26	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	27	[illegible]
3	4312	28	[illegible]
4	3545	29	[illegible]
5	3904	30	[illegible]
6	3955	31	[illegible]
7	4011	32	[illegible]
8	4078	33	[illegible]
9	4155	34	[illegible]
10	4227	35	[illegible]
11	4164	36	[illegible]
12	35+4 2531	37	[illegible]
13	2606	38	[illegible]
14	2674	39	[illegible]
15	2733	40	[illegible]
16	2877	41	74225553
17	2904	42	
18	2959	43	
19	3024	44	
20	3096	45	
21	3167	46	
22	3231	47	
23	3267	48	
24	1363	49	
25	1407	50	

Number of personal papers herein [illegible].

Book Mark: R. & O. 410 200.

See also

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of men's names in Liu[t] Col[o] Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Sept. 5th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(545m)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £7 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

1C	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Joseph Lacy

Pvt., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Jan 13, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Jno. [illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of ~~the~~ organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Newark, Delaware, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted September, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Pedestine

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Lewis

Pvt. { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A M Shearer

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col: Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of October, 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible] Hampton Davis, [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) *Copyist.*

D. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt. | Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

W Y Sherman

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Joseph Lewis

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778

Roll dated Camp Forks Plains, December, 1778

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted March 3, , 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) Copyist.

10 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... £ .....

Amount ..... £ 2. - .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

.....

(645) Copyist.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

10 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Wood

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 : 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

D. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

September, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted April 3, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Joseph Davis

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted at Valley Forge.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

(543)

D | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 .

Roll dated Valley Forge, 17 .

June 4

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: July 14th 1777

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548)

Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis,

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due 6⅔ dolls. £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

D. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly commanded by Captain James Harris of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus Brown Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt. | Of the Co. formerly commanded by Capt. James Harris, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick furlo't

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman.

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 7 .

Roll dated Valley Forge March 6 , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(548) Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis,

Pvt, { Capt. James Harris' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feby. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt, { Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated 7 Mar, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(648) Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of January, 17 78.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Dalton

(543*h*) *Copyist.*

D. | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis,

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,*

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jany., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

545i)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Dare

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated Chatham Oct 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commanded Southward

Joseph

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Near Shaw Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Southward

(548)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt. | Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 17 78.

Roll dated Yorktown Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ee

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: ab Southward

Copyist.

Capt Lewis

Pvt.

Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Winchester

Nov 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

1st

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough till 1st April

J Spring

(548) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Davis

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

L C. **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Mann

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 6, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joseph Davis

Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 93 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Fauquier Court House June 1st, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Jacob Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... 17 79.

Roll dated Smith Clus
July , 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War,

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Command
Northward

.....

.....

.....

.....

Houston

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Joseph Davis

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 76.

Roll dated Hannahtown May 3, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Commanded at the Southward!

.....

.....

.....

.....

Howson

Captain.

(542)

5 and 11 Va.

Lee's Lancers

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

[illegible]

(542)

Copyed

Joseph Ware

Pvt. Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

Joseph Ware

(543) Copyist.

Joseph Mann

Pvt. , { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan , 1779 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 ⅔

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 ⅔ dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L9 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Joseph Davis

Pvt, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Jan 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Furlough

J Pearce

(548) Copyist.

20	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Joseph Dawn

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Joseph Dawn

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Joseph Davis,

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Harris' Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by order of the honorable, the Congress.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 ,

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay, £ 2,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*This company was designated at various times as a detachment of men under the command of Lieut. Gibbs, and Capt. James Harris' Company.

Goodman,

5451) Copyist.

381

Day, Richard,

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	33682710	26	3 3 3 4 3 3 . 8
2	2 1 1 2	27	3 4 3 6
3	3 5 4 3	28	3 5 8 1
4	3 6 1 6	29	3 5 6 1
5	3 7 1 3	30	3 6 3 1
6	3 8 1 1	31	3 8 2 6
7	3 8 1 6	32	3 7 3 3
8	3 8 5 3	33	3 8 2 3
9	3 2 3 2	34	3 3 4 1
10	3 3 1 4	35	3 3 6 6
11	3 3 4 6	36	1 1 0 2 3
12	3 4 2 4	37	4 6 3 5
13	3 4 7 7	38	6 1 3 3
14	3 5 3 6	39	6 2 4 9
15	3 5 7 5	40	6 3 1 9
16	3 6 3 2	41	6
17	3 6 4 3	42	0 4 3 9
18	3 7 4 6	43	6 4 1 3
19	3 2 3 1	44	6 5 1 3
20	3 3 3 6	45	6 6 3 5
21	3 4 6 4	46	6 7 6 6
22	3 4 6 3	47	3 3 1 4 1 4 2 3
23	3 5 6 3	48	1 4 6 6
24	3 6 4 3	49	1 3 2 4
25	3 7 4 4	50	1 3 7 6

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410.200

See also

Q | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted June 20, 17..

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

....., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month-

of ..... June ....., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service ..... 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Mackenzie

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hargberger

(548) Copyist.

11 | 15 | Va.

Richard Hay

, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Clothing Acct

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wm Wise

(545) Copyist.

9 | 15 | Va.

Richard Doty

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Left Take Care Sick

Hoyberger
Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virginia Currency £2. 11. 4½

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Armistead

Copyist.

(545)

Q | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence. .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Macdermot

(54)

Copyist.

9 | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

1

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

I Hoyberger
Copyist.

(548)

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo 20

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollr

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

9 | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hoyberger

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hayburger

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Mackennett

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

..... Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Richd Day

Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

D. Norvell

.....

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Richd Day

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec Middlebrook 1778.

Roll dated Camp 13 , 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

J O'Neill

(543) Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, whole £ 2. 1 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due ~~to sick~~, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J V S Dunn

(545) Copyist.

Richard Lee

Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Dec 17 75,

Roll dated

Dec 31, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17

To what time paid 24/3 Dec'r 17

Pay per month 1 mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 8 May due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. D. Neill

Compiler.

(515)

Richard Cash

, { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt. — { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 May due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

(515)

Copyright.

Richard Gay

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778,

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted January 15, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Discharged

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Elliott

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Richard Davis

Pvt. ....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due in Virginia Currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. D. Wills

.....

(545). Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Lee

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commánded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated Newark

Dec. 31, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 15 June, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. P. Walker.

(648) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Richard Day

Pvt. — Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on —

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Sept, 17 .

To what time paid 1 Sept, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Twenty three 62

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J O'Neill

2 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Ric[d] Day

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq[r].

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, ..., 17 .

Date of Enlistm[t], Jany 15th, 1777.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: On Guard

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543) Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Daiy

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Jany. 15th, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ; 17 .

Roll dated , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Richard Day

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. , 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Oct. , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. O'Neill

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

Richd Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on G.d

Rosenbum

(548) Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 M 10

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Steel

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richd Day

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Camp

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 7 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £-2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sheets

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rawnlan

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 177 8.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 9/30

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Steel

Copyist.

(545)

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

....., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 10 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Street

Copyist.

9 | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

, { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Feb'y 1, 1778,

Roll dated

Feb. 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Dryberger

(b43) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2, 3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

9 | 11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Richard Day

Pvt. — Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook July 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlow

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

Richard Day

Pvt. — Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Day, 1779

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Day, 1779.

To what time paid 17

Pay per month 62/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Richard Day

Pvt. — Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richard Day

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 mo 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Aug. 1779.

(546) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Pvt. Reid Day

Pvt. ——, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed ——, 17—.

Commissioned ——, 17—.

Enlisted ——, 17—.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: Furlough

(543)

Copyist.

Field Day

Pvt. ——, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 177 9.

Roll dated Middle Brook May 5, 17 .

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment ——

Alterations since last muster ——

Casualties ——

Remarks: Furlough

J. Neville

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Daye

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due, 6 2/3 Dolls. (whole)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J R B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

N. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richard May

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77.

Roll dated Smiths Clear June 11, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Wirt

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Hall

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Wholl of Pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clark

(545) Copyist.

A. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich'd May

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Smith Glen July 1, , 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(542) Copyist.

N. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich'd Hay

Pvt., { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of Pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Wash

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Day

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raritan Aug. 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L. Infantry

J. D. Douglas

(543) Copyist.

10 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Hay

Lt. , { Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July , 17 77

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Richd. Doy

Capt., { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug. , 17 77.

Roll dated Smiths Car

Sept. 6 , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L. Infantry

Ware

(542) Copyist

10 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Daye

Pv , { Major Stephenson's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug , 17 79.

Commencement of pay Aug 1 , 17 .

Time of service 1 month

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time 14 days

Subsistence per month 2/3 dolls

Whole pay 11 1/3 dolls

Casualties

Remarks :

Wm

(545) Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. Co. [illegible] Regt.

Maj. Stephenson's Co., of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence per mo. 10 dollars

Amount of Pay 16 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

D. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Artificers Company

Pvt. { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence Rep. Nov. 10

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clark

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Hay

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 11 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted .....

.....

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Hay

Pvt, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence per Mo 10 dolls

Amount Pay 16 2/3 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich'd May

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Harrisbad Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: L Infantry

(542) Copyist.

11 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Rich[d] Hay

11, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov[r], 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec[r] 9, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 2[d] Infantry

Wm Ward

(542) Copyist.

D | | Va.

Richard Day
Sol.

Appears in a —

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Jno Cruto

Day when Oct 10, 1787.

Sum £64-11-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 395

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Richard Dan

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Virg^a 6 mo £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Hardman A

545i) Copyist.

382

Dean, Joshua

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dean, Joshua

+ 38

Dean, Joshua

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 16 11 1 3	26	3 16 19 11 1 11
2	2 3 11	27	11 3
3	1 3 4 1	28	1 3 3
4	11 1 1	29	13 3
5	1 1 1 1	30	1 3 3
6	16 2 1	31	1 1 3
7	1 3 1 1	32	1 1
8	1 1 1	33	1 1 3 1 3
9	1 1 1	34	1 1
10	1 1 1	35	3 1 11
11	1 3 2 1	36	1 1 3 1
12	1 3 3	37	1 1 1 1
13	1 1 1 1	38	2 1 3 3
14	1 1 3	39	2 2 3 1
15	1 1 1	40	2 2 11 3
16	3 3 1 3	41	3 2 3 1
17	3 1 1 3	42	2 3 1 11
18	3 1 3 1	43	2 3 11 3
19	3 1 1 3	44	3 11 1 1 1
20	3 2 1 3	45	1 1
21	3 2 3 2	46	1 1 3
22	3 2 3 3	47	1 3
23	3 3 6 1 1 1	48	1 1
24	1 3 1 2	49	1 3 1
25	1 1	50	3 3 1

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & O. 416,200

See also

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean,

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~

of May 19th, 1777.

Roll dated May 21st, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted in Lieu of J. Dean, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present—

Next muster roll on the June 1777.

Goodman.

(548) Copyist.

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

† Joshua Deane,

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July 10th, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ryth Regmt

Goodman

(548) Copyist.

Joshua Dan

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3

Pay per day 1/4

Amount £ 5

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson
Copyist

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

, Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Batt

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of service 1 Mo

Pay per month 6/3 Daily

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean,

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: R. Battle.

Goodmans

(548) Copyist.

L. 7 Va.
(1776-1778.)

Joshua Dean

P. A., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. 1, 1777.

Time of service 1 Month

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E B Thompson
Copyist

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean,

_____, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1777.

Roll dated Octbr 13th, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

recruited to 10 Apl 78

Alterations since last muster _____

_____

Casualties _____

_____

Remarks: W. R. Batt

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Goodman,

(548) Copyist.

2 | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Pvt. Joshua Dean

Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollr.

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

E B Thompson

Copyist

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted to 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in Rifle Batt

Burnham

(548) Copyrid.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Mosely's Co., in the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Time of service

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Pay per day

Amount £ 2

Remarks :

E. B. Thompson

Copyist

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 23, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted to 10 April, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joshua Deane

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, in the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Time of service 1 mo

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Pay per day

Amount £2

Remarks: Furlough

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Private, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dece, 1777.

Roll dated Jany. 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted for 3 year 1 Dece, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Goodman,

(548) Copyist.

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Deane,

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co., in the 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3d, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough.

Goodman,

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Deane

....., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

D. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean,

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Apl. 6th, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 3 years, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough.

Goodman.

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dian

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr'l, 1778.

Roll dated May 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

LO | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June Dec 1. 1777 to Apl 30, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Dec 1. , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 5 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 10

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Sick Y Springs

Remarks:

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

10	7 (1776-1778.)	Va.

Joshua Dean

....., Capt Morleys Comp^{y}

Appears on a

Return

of Men reenlisted, of the 7th Virg^{a} R. who have Rec^{d} their Bounty of Paymaster

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Mar. 10, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(548*d*)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. ~~Holt~~ Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Yr. Springs

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

L 9 | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. in the 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 1/10

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E. B. Thompson

(545) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Privt { Captain John Blackwell's Co. in the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus July 13, 1778

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Dick Valley Morgan

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Deane

Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Not included in the payroll

.....

.....

.....

.....

Reply

(545) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Valley Forge

Joshua

(543) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Deane

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co., composed of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service June 1 to Aug 1/78

Whole time of service 2 mos.

Subsistence

Amount 13 1/3 dolls. - Amt. in Virga Currency £ 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Joined since mustered

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ripley

Copyist.

(545)

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Privt., { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sep 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 11 Febry, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Jnmm

(543) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of aug, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service aug 1 to Sept 1/78

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. - , £ 2 Amt. in Virga. currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ripley

Copyist.

(545)

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Deam

Sprit, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 11 Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Deam

Copyist.

(543)

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt. { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Sept 1 to Oct 1778

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt. in Virga. currency £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ripley

Copyist.

(545)

5 - 11

9	3 and 7	Va.

Joshua Dean

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt John Blackwell's Company of the 3^{d} & 7th Virg^{a} Regment agreeable to Genl orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Lieut. 1, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^{t}, Feb. 11, 1777.

What term, 3 yrs

Remarks :

(555)

J. C. Meredith
Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Dial

Sprvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Prunton Plains

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted " Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Copyist.

(543)

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

Joshua Deane

Pvt, { Captain John Blackwell's Co. of the 3d and 7th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service Oct 1 to Nov 1/78.

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dolls. Amt. in Virga currency £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Reg'lg

Comptst.

(545)

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

9	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Jos Dean

Cpl., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook

Jany. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Jsherrick

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Jos Dean

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

Ø	5 (1778–1779.)	Va.

Josh^{a} Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany., 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

A Dhench

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Joshua Dean.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence' .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545)

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Jos. Dean

Pvt. — Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined

Schenck

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Pvt. Joshua Dean

{ Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Feb, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

E B Thompson

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Shenah

(548) Copyist.

LO | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay 1 Mch, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 5, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Schenck

(548) Copyist.

10	5 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

Copyist.

(545)

10 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Culpeper June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted D. C., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. Pankin

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service ..... 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Island July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Inf'y Artry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

R. Runkin

Copyright.

9 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Deane

Va., { Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time, ..., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid ..., 17

Pay per month £9 0 0

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 0

Amount £6 5 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. Franklin

(545) Copyist.

L | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Sol., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Petersburgh Aug 3, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec, , 1779.

Term of enlistment 9 Mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Sept 1779.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1779.

Commencement of time ——, 17——.

Commencement of pay Dec'r 1, 1779.

To what time paid ——, 17——.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

~~Amount~~ Total 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Copyist.

LC | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Dean

Sgt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Smith Belowe

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: F. Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Cyrus Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 1779.

Time of service 1 month

Subsistence 42 days.

Pay per month 6 3

Subsistence per month 0

Amount of subsistence 2 5

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

J. P. Clarkson
Copyist.

[545c]

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Arthur Dean

Pvt., { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Petersburg Oct. 10, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Oct. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Joshua Dean

Pvt. { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hillsborough Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: 2. Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

P. Auditor

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Virginia Line

Capt. | Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... Oct. ....., 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid ..... 2 ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... £3 Dollars .....

Time of service ..... 1 Month .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence ..... 10 .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 16 2/3 Dollars .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C Caulkins

(545) Copyist.

10 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Joshua Dean

, { Capt. William Moseley's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Dec. 1, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Infantry.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

C P Austin

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Private

Capt. William Moseley's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

C. R. Rankin

Copyist.

D | | Va.

Joshua Dean
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received James Hawkins

Day when ....., 17 .

Sum £78-16-4

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 130

R W Pearson
Copyist.

Q | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Joshua Dean

Appears with the rank of Pvt. on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. William Moseley's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan, for an extra month's pay,

Revolutionary War,

for the month of Not dated, 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick by Journey

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. B. Thompson

(545i) Copyist.

384

Deane, Joshua

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dean, Joshua

385

Deary, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derry, John

386

Deavenport, Claiborne

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davinport Clayborn

Webb. Reader

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Webb. Reader

987

Denbegh, Jonathan

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Denby, Jonathan

+ 388

Kenby, Jonathan

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	Reference	27	Envelope.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ *Book Mark:* R & O 410, 200

✓ See also 2 Va. Brig.

389

Derrey, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derry, John

+ 390.

Berry, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 5 5 1	26	3 4
2	2 2 9 1	27	
3	2 6	28	
4	1 2	29	
5	3 2 1	30	
6	2 1	31	2 1 2 1
7	3 3 5	32	3 3 5
8	3 1 1 6	33	
9	3 4 3 3	34	3 5
10	3 3 1	35	1
11	3 3 1 1	36	3 4 4
12	1 3 3	37	3 1
13	1 1 3 1	38	1 3
14	3 3 1 11	39	2 1 2 4
15	3 3 1 1	40	1 1 3 7
16	3	41	1 3 0 3
17	3	42	1 3 4 5
18	1 1 2 4	43	9 0 1 5
19	1 1 3	44	9 9 3 3
20	1 2 3 1	45	2 3 3 0 5 7
21	1 1 2 3	46	1 1 3 3
22	1 3 1	47	3 3 1 3 3 0 7
23	1 1 1	48	3 3 1 1
24	1 3 3 3	49	3 3 3 6
25	3 3 4 3 3 1 1	50	3 3 4 0

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410.200

See also

D | 15 | Va.

John Dury

Pvt., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17....

Commencement of pay Dec, 17....

To what time paid ....., 17....

Pay per month 6 70 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515)

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Comd

S. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec. 24, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Absent

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

Jno Derry

Pvt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service ..... 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunn

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

L Dalton

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Blanchard

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dolls

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

2 | 15 | Va.

John Deary

....., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .....

To what time paid ....., 17 .....

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service ..... 1 mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virga Cur £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

15 | Va.

John Hoover

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1780, 17..

Commencement of time ..... , 17..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17..

To what time paid ..... , 17..

Pay per month ..... £ 9/3

Time of service ..... 1 year

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... £ 9/3 Cont.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Morristown

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Phila

A Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

A | 15 | Va.

John Derry

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Camp Sick

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

D | 15 | Va.

John L Terry.

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jno. Denny

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^{y} in 15th* V. Reg^{t}

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sepr 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, ..., 17 .

Years, War

Casualties, Present

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778–1779.) | Va.

Colin Durry

, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark

Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

J Ballard

(543) Copyist

Pvt. Perry

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Inspection £ 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

Copyist.

9	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Peter Perry

37, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Octr , 17 78 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

D 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Derry

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 7 8.

Roll dated Pompton Plains Dec 1, 17 7 8.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties present

Remarks :

C Ballard

(543) Copyist.

9	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Pvt. Perry

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J. Pickard

(545) *Copyist.*

LC | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

John Henry

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 76.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence 1 2/3 dollars

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 8 1/3 Dollars L 2 S 10

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Extra Pay for Service on the Artillery

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Pray

(545) Colonel.

2 | 15 | Va.

John Derry

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mch, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Hull, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Deary

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

A. Merchant

D | 15 | Va.

John Dixon

Pvt. ____, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 82.

Commencement of time ____, 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ____, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Year

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount 6 2/3 pay due 22

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

D 15 Va.

John Derry

Pt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rs Command

I Blanchard

(543)

Copyist.

John Derry

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Cammis July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks Sick at Valley Forge

W. W. Spencer

(543) Copyist

D | 15 . | Va.

John Levy

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... May ....., 1778.

Roll dated ..... Valley Forge .....

..... June 1 ....., 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Muchemore

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Berry

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 80

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols.

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

D 15 Va.

John Derry

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Rueheart

(543)

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Derry

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Dorrell

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook January 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 1, 1779.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

D 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Silas Dorsey

....., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Fort Pitt

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 m

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Sick at Intelligence

Remarks: .....

P Ballard

(543) *Copyist*

11 and 15 Va.

John Berry

2d Lt. | Major Wallace's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 78.

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Captain £ 11:

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties [illegible]

[illegible] Roll

Remarks :

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

[illegible]

(545) Copyist

John Dunn

Pvt, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of June, 17 78,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Confined

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. W. Spencer

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

John Lacy

Pvt, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay July 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410.200.

W. W. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

D 11 and 15 Va.

John Derry

Pvt. { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. D. Hansen

Copyist

(643)

11 and 15 | Va.

John Beaty

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay Roll £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Last Muster Recorded

W W Sherrer

(545) Copyist.

9 | 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

John Jerrel

pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dolls £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

10 | 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

1st Regt.

2d, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 m o

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Silas Denny

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted January, 1777

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

P Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jno: Deary

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dol's, = £1.2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J V B Dowd

(545) Convst.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn° Deary

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 2/3 dolls = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J W Dowd

Comm.

(345)

5 and 11 Va.

John Linn

Pvt., Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of May, 17 7 6

Roll dated Camp Smiths Ford

June 11, 17 7 6

Appointed ....., 17....

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ellis Ler

(542) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Derrey

Pvt. Capt. Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Time of service / Month

Days subsistence 14

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amount dollars 11/3

Remarks:

Hunkleman

Copyist.

(545)

2d | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Lisby

Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Sept , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month £ 3

Time of service 11 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr Wk

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Forster

(545) Copyist.

Ll | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Lewis

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec[x], 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Mt. South Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 -

Commissioned ....., 17 -

Enlisted ....., 17 -

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[x] Endorsement shows Nov. 1779.

Ward

(543) Copyist.

2nd | 5 and 11 | Va.

Sam Davis

Co. [ ], { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Feaster

(545) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Sivey

Lieut., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harrestraw

Nov. , 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment ....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fatigue:

(543) Copyist.

2d | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Terry

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Randolph Ct. 11, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dard

(543) Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Lacy

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ....

Time of service ....

Whole time of service ....

Subsistence ....

Amount ....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ....

Pay due to sick, absent ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: ....

Fenner

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Kerr

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug: 13, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command

Next muster roll due Sept. 1778

Ward

(543) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Pvt. Ivan Dixon

Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month $ 2 3 Dollars 33

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount $ 2 3 Dollars 33

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Flaxel

(545)

Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 Va.

Pvt. Davis

Co. C, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 76

Roll dated Smiths Farm July 6, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Feaster

Copyist

(542)

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Derry

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regt of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar', 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

John Derry

pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

I Ballard

(543) Copyist.

9 | 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Derry

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted January 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

P Ballard

(543) Copyist.

20 | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Dent

....., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Town Va. Feb'y 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted January 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties on Journey

Remarks: .....

Ballard

Copyright.

391

Dery, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derry, John

392

Devenport, Claiborne

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davinport, Clayborn

393

Devinport, Claiborne

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Davinport, Clayborn

394

Rick James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: R. & C. #10,200

See also

D. | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. David Mason, Lieut. Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 to July 1, 1777,

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Rec'd pay to 30 June, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Duck

Pvt, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 Va.

James Dick

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

15 Va.

[illegible] Hall

Pt. { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 4/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount [illegible] £3 [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Jas. Dick

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence ____

Amount of Wages 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: ____

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Bassnham

(548) Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Dis Dick

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £ Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Jas Dick

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: sick Abst

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 6⅔ Dolls 2 ℔

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Guard

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Guard

Burnham

Copyist.

(548)

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£ Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

C Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany., 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778

Commencement of time ", 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt. { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Castualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphreys

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Elma Dick

Pvt., { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay March 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 £ 1 S 6 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pt | Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt. | Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 7/ Whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible], Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible] June, 17 7 5.

Roll dated [illegible] July 3, 17 7 5.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.: 410,200.

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

G | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

A. T. Hughes

(545)

Copyrt.

11 and 15 Va.

James Dick

Pvt. — Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 75.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y's

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Capt

Copyist.

9 | 11 and 15 Va.

James Dick,

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

(645)

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

James Duck

Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Oct. 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted March 22, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.: 410,200.

Pvt.
Artr

Copyist.

9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Clark

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug't, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol's

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. A. Slaughter

Copyist.

(545)

11 and 15 | Va.

Jas Rich

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7 7,

Roll dated Culpeper

Oct 23, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mar 2, 17 7 7.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Detachment

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

9 | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

D	11 and 15	Va.

James Duck

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Compy 15th Virga Regt.

(**Revolutionary War**)*

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Mar. 22nd, 1777.

3

Remarks: On Detachment

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(548d)

D 11 and 15 Va.

James Dick

Pvt. — { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Preston

Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

(543) Corporal

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Peck

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs. £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 78.

Roll dated Dec, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17__.

Commissioned ____, 17__.

Enlisted [illegible] 22, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment ____

Alterations since last muster ____

Casualties ____

Remarks: On Detachment

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Peter

(643) Copyist

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Davis

Va., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dol - £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Q | 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Virginia Line, June 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

H. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

James Dick

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Bond

Copyist.

D | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook, Feb 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : Scarborough

C. F. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

9 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

M. G. Hughes
Copyist.

(545)

Q | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

James Rich

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Mch 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furl. Virg.a

W. G. Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. = £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

A. T. Dougherty

(545) Copyist.

D 11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Jas. Dick

Sgt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook N.J. Oct 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough, Va. till 1st Sept

J. C. Tilghman

(543) Copyist.

A | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dick

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dolls, = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Jas Dick

(545) Convict.

D 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

James Dick

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke, May 1st, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow .....

Chas. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

A. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6⅔ Dollars, = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. V. B. Dunn

(545) Convict.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Dick.

Pvt. ; { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clare

June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow Virg? 15th Apl.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Globe Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C.d. Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

J. | 5 and 11 Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C^d Genl Scot.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Dick

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh, Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd Genl Scott

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 Va.

James Dick.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79;

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: South d Gen! Scott

Metcalf
Copyist.

(542)

D | 5 and 11 Va.

Jas Dick

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com.d South.d

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

D | 15 | Va.

James Dick

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £ whole

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

Copyist.

5454)

395

Dixon Stephen

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ✓

See also 2d Va Brigade

396.

Dixon, Stephen

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dison, Stephen

397

Dobbs, Cader

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dobbs, Keader

298

Dobbs, Cato

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dobbs, Keader

+ 394 +

Colby, Reader

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3355	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410,200

See also _____

D. | 15 | Va.

Kaiar Dobbs

Pvt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dg Davis

(545) Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Radar Lobe

Pvt, Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

L J Davis

(515)

Copyist.

5. | 15 | Va.

Kalar Dobe

Pt, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Kadar Dobbs

Pvt, Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. G. Davis

(515)

Copyist.

11 | 15 | Va.

Kendall Hall

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 71.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 0 0

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due by Rolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

15 Va.

Pvt. Cader Dolbs

Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rek Dum-fries

Enl Nov 30/76 in Va.

Copyist.

15 Va.

Kadar Dobs.

....., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated *Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*Sworn to Nov 7-1777

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Radar Dols

Port, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' ~~15th~~ Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyist.

D | 15 Va.

Kadar + Dobs

Art, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on command

Ward

(543) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Radar Dobbs

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Radar Robert

....., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jany 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

15 Va.

Hadar Dotz

....., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 77.

Roll dated Dec 27, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Augmard

(543)

Copyright.

S. | 15 | Va.

† Cato Dobbs

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

D. J. Davis

Copyist

(545)

D. | 15 | Va.

Kaian Dobbe

Pvt. | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. J. Davis

(515) Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Kadar Dobbs

Pvt | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Radar Dobs

Pvt. | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

Aadar Dobe

P. L

Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb. , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

2 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Cedar Creek

Co. [illegible], Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £13

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

20 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Peter Cobb

1782

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

M. Shenen

(545) Copyist.

10 | 11 and 15 | Va.

Kedar Dobs

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Months

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 11.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Attested Muster Pay

A. A. Sherman

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

C. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Cobb

Capt. { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Kidder Dobbs

Pvt, { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Wm

Copyist.

d | 15 | Va.

Kedar Dobe

—, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollo

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

Copyist.

(545)

D. | 15 | Va.

Kadar Dobo

Pvt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Dawes
Copyist.

(545)

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Roll dated ..... , 17..

Appointed ..... , 17..

Commissioned ..... , 17..

Enlisted ..... , 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) *Copyist.*

Pvt. Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Smallwood's Camp, June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Mch 16, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

S Young

(548) Copyist.

D. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Roster Davis

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

[redacted]

[redacted], Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [redacted], 17[redacted].

Roll dated [redacted], 17[redacted].

Appointed [redacted], 17[redacted].

Commissioned [redacted], 17[redacted].

Enlisted [redacted], 17[redacted].

Term of enlistment [redacted]

Time since last muster or enlistment [redacted]

Alterations since last muster [redacted]

Casualties [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

[redacted]

(548) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Reuben Dabbs

Pvt., { Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

[redacted]

[redacted], Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [redacted], 1778.

Roll dated [redacted], 178[redacted].

Appointed [redacted], 17[redacted].

Commissioned [redacted], 17[redacted].

Enlisted [redacted], 17[redacted].

Term of enlistment [redacted]

Time since last muster or enlistment [redacted]

Alterations since last muster [redacted]

Casualties [redacted]

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[redacted]

(54:3)

Copyist

S | 15 | Va.

Radar Dobbs

Pr, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 78.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 Va.

Radar Doss

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated Mch 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rec'd Present

Copyist.

(543)

D | 15 | Va.

Nadar Dobs

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 77.

Roll dated

April 5, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

I Hall

D | 15 | Va.

Kadar Dirs

Pvt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyist.

I | 15 | Va.

Radar Dobs

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

I Hall

Copyist.

D 11 and 15 | Va.

Reader Robb

Cpl., Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Parmins, July 12, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543) Copyist

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Keder Dobbs

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

List

of men's names in Liu[t] Col[o] Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated ..... Sept 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Nov 30th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

(545m) Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Peter Porter

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 1 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

Reuben Cook.

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Lot L 2 13 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Young

.....

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Reader Webb

Pvt. { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols / mo

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence 1 dr mo / 6 dols

Amount 16 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Carrington

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

Reader Wm

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan, 17 .

To what time paid 6 4/3 , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence Rams 10

Amount 16 2/3 Mks

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Gordon

Copyist

5 and 11 Va.

Reuben Webb

Corp., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company,
5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 79

Time of service 1 month

Subsistence 14 days. 6 93

Pay per month 10 93

Subsistence per month 4 93

Amount of subsistence 11 13

Total amount

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

J Brown

[545c] *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

Reader Robert

Corp., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 76.

Commencement of time July, 17 .

Commencement of pay July, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service one

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Thomson

Copyist.

(545)

5 and 11 | Va.

Reader Wm

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service June

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Enlisted for the war

May 1779

Reuben

(545)

Copyist

5 and 11 | Va.

Reuben Abbe

Corp., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid 6 9/3 Dol Fines, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Henson

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Reader Davis

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779,

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 2 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

S. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Reader Sols

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

19	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Reader Doty

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

John Long

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Reader Title

Co. [illegible], { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible]

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible]

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Castualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

(542) Copyist

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Radar Lobbs

Pvt. , { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Murfreesboro Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted Nov 27-79

Lovell

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Revolutionary War.

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 81

Roll dated Camp near Smith Ferry, July 1, 17 81.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Nov 3d, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Light Infantry .....

.....

.....

.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

Reader Doble

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smith's Clan June 1, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 30, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

Russell

(542) Copyist.

Robert Mosby

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Oct 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

J Ware

Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 ..

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Reeder Dobbs

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of C V, 17 79.

Roll dated Haun Spdw, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 30, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick in Infantry

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Reader Dobbs

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 17 76

Roll dated Camp Ft Pitt Oct 1, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Nov 30, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment ....

Alterations since last muster ....

Casualties ....

Remarks: Light Infantry

(542) Copyist.

LC 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Private Cole

Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Williamsburg June 9, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov. 20, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

S Bang

Copyist.

(543)

LQ | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Reuben Lofton

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

Dec. 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Nov 30, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard

Copyist.

(548)

5 and 11 | Va.

Father's Files

For, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid 6/3, 17 .

Pay per month 6/3

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in Dollars 16 ⅔

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

D | | Va.

Henderson Dibbs
Sol Inf

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Zach Johnson

Day when Dec 18, 1783.

Sum £53-10-6

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 133

R W Pierson

(547) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

Kadar Dobs

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D J Davis

Copyist.

545i)

400

Dobbs, Krader

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dobbs, Keader

401

Dobbs, Reder

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dobbs, Reader

402

Dobby, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dolby, William

403

Dobs, Kadar

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dobbs, Keader

404

Dolbey, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dolby, William

+ 405

Colby, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 2 5 6 7 7 6	26	2 3 4 4 2 2 1 3
2	6 8 2 1	27	2 3 1 6
3	1 2 7 6	28	1 1 1
4	1 2 1 1	29	2 1 1 4
5	2 6 3 4	30	2 1 2 3
6	2 6 4 3	31	2 4 7 6
7	1 1 6 3	32	1 2 3 3
8	1 2 1 2	33	3 6 2 3
9	1 2 3 1	34	3 6 4 2
10	1 3 6 3	35	1 6 4
11	1 3 3 1	36	3 3 1
12	1 3 4 6	37	1 6 4
13	1 1 3 3	38	1 3 2 3
14	1 4 1 3	39	1 3 2 3
15	1 3 1 5	40	1 1 1 1 1
16	1 3 3 3	41	1 4 5 6
17	1 3 3 1	42	1 3 2 0
18	1 3 3 4	43	1 3 6 3
19	1 6 2 5	44	1 6 6 6
20	1 1 1 3	45	1 6 4 1
21	1 6 2 3	46	1 6 8 1
22	1 2 6 3	47	1 7 1 7
23	1 2 4 1	48	3 3 7 3 3 5 3 4
24	1 3 5 4	49	3 7 1 4
25	1 8 1 4	50	4 0 0 7

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. H 10,200

See also

D | 15 | Va.

Wm Colby

Pvt, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded 4 Oct.

(543)

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

William Dolby

Pvt, Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 Va.

William Dolby

....., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

* Oct 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Wounded

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Sworn to Nov 7-1777

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyright.

L. | 15 | Va.

William Colby

Pvt., Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Davis

(545)

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

William Dolly

....., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes', 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Haid

(543) *Copyist.*

N. | 15 | Va.

William Dolby

Pvt. | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

T J Davis

(545) Copyist.

2 | 15 Va.

William Dolby

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated January 1, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

William Dalby

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollrs.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) Copyist.

2 | 15 | Va.

William Dolby

Pvt, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 6 2/3 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. J. Davis

Copyist.

(545)

D | 15 Va.

William Dolby

Pt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to Aug 1, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: on Guard

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

K | 15 | Va.

William Wells

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 71.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

Copyist.

(545)

D 15 Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

.....

(543) Copyist.

S | 15 | Va.

Wm Dobby

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 177

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

Copyist

(545)

D 15 Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick at Middle Brooke

(543)

Copyist.

10 | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Polley

Put, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.—

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Wm Polley

(545) Copyist.

L[illegible]	**11** (1778-1779.)	**Va.**

William Lolly

[illegible] M., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Spann

(543) *Copyist.*

2d | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Lowry

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Name [illegible]

Rank [illegible], { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

20 | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Dolbey

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

M. Y. Spencer

(545) Copyist.

2	11 and 15	Va.

William Dalbey

Appears with the rank of Sub. on a

List

of men's names in Liu[t] Col[o] Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Decem 7th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(545m)

11 and 15 | Va.

William Talbey

Pa. | Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 17 7 6.

Roll dated [illegible] Plains,

[illegible], 177[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 17 7 6.

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(548) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

William Dobbey

Pr ,

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. W. Shenen

(545) *Copyist.*

D. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm. Darby

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17[illegible].

Roll dated Camp Hamilton Plains, Dec. 1, 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible] , 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

William Leathers

Pvt., Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(5-13)

Copyist.

D. | 11 and 15 | Va.

H. Lieut. Dolby

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of ..... July ....., 178 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 1 ....., 178 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

William Talbey

Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment [illegible].

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Dolbey

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug't , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.—.—

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

	15	Va.

Wm Dalby

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1/3 of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Dawes

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hand

(548) Copyist.

15	Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

D. J. Davis
Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. Hamilton

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6/33 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis
Copyist.

(545)

D | 15 | Va.

William Dolby

....., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on command

D Hall

(548) Copyist.

5 | 15 | Va.

William Dalby

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 - -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

D 11 and 15 Va.

William Dolby

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Portsmouth

July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543) Copyist

D. | 11 and 15 | Va.

William Dolbey

Pvt., { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2. - - .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

.....

(545) Copyrn.

D | 15 | Va.

Wm Dolby

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(548) Copyist.

5	15	Va.

Wm Dolby

Pvt, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W J Davis

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 Va.

William Dolby

, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Roll dated March 7, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543)

Copyist.

William Colby

Pvt. , Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

Copyist.

William Walker

1st, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible] Aug, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3, 0 0 L 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S Jones

Copyist.

William Lacky

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook

June 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

William Adler †

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 7 9.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 /

Time of service 1 Jne

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 /

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

William Colby

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779;

Roll dated Culpeper Co 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec 4, 1776.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlough

J Berry

Copyist.

2 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

William Duty

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

2 C. 11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

William Lockley

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 1, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 1, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

J. Young
Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Will Drury

....., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 3 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(545)

5 and 11 Va.

William Derby

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smith's Clough June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 7, 17 76

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

Hansom

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Lobby

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Roll dated Smith River Camp, July 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 76.

Term of enlistment Three Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command Furlough

Thomas

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

William Colby

Pvt. Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79

Roll dated Ramsborough

July 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 7, 17 75

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commd at the Southward

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Wm Colby

For ..., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Near Suffolk Sept 6, 1779

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 7, 1776

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present Command

H Carrington

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

William Selby

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible]

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible]

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command Southward

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

William Gilbert

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 17 76

Roll dated Fauquier Nov 8, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted Dec 7, 17 76

Term of enlistment Dyo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Our Command Northward

Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

William Colby

Co. A, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Morristown Dec 9, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec 1, 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks ..... Southward

(542) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

William Dalby

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D J Davis

Copyist.

406

Dolly, William

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dolby, William

407

Donachan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duncan, Daniel

408

Donaway, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunaway, John

409

Donican, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duncan, Daniel

410

Duffel, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duffel, James

+ Huffel, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	3 3 8 4 2 4 9
2		27	2 3 7 3
3		28	2 6 3 1
4		29	2 7 2 8
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. & P. # 10,200

See also

D | 15 Va.

James Dunnel

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

Copyright.

2d | 15 | Va.

James Duppa

Cpl, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 7 7.

Roll dated Jany 8, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543)

Copyright.

E 15 Va.

James Dupuy

Capt. { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 1777

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on guard

(543)

Copyright.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dupple

6 Pt. { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes,' 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J Hart

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dupple

Corp. { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes', 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 4, 1777

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

x Sworn to Nov 7 - 1777

J Hand

(543) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

James Dupple

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of 1 Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dupple

Capt., { Of the Co. formerly Capt. William Grimes, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Copyright.

S. | 15 | Va.

James Duffell

Pvt., { Capt. William Grimes' Co., of the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

D. Jones

Captain

(545)

D. | 15 | Va.

James Duffle

Corpl., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £2, 7 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. Davis

(545) Copyist.

James Duffle

Corpl, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, , 177

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay Nov. 1 , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7⅓ Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Downs

Copyist.

D. | 15 | Va.

James Duffle

Corpl, | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Reginrent commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Nov. 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7/3 Dollo

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2.4.1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. Davis

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Duffle

Corpl, Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due 7/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D J Davis

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Duffle

Capt., | Of the Co. that was formerly Capt. William Grimes' (deceased), 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 7/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W J Davies

(515) Copyist.

11 | 15 | Va.

James Moffett

11th, { Capt. William Grimes' Co., 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 11.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £13 (160)

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay due £13 (160)

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clear

(545) Convict.

LC | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

James Buffel

Corpl., { Capt. David Mason's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Lee., 17 77.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jan 15, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Spar

(548) Copyist.

Va. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Daniel Duffey

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated Camp Bernardston Plains, [illegible], 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted [illegible], 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

James Duffey

Corp'l, { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Roll dated [illegible], 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible] , 17[illegible]

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Own Guard.

(548) Copyist.

2	11 and 15	Va.

James Duffey

Appears with the rank of Corpl on a

List

of men's names in Liu^t Col^o Cropper's Companey and the time of their Inlistments and time of Service.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Sept. 9th, 1778.

When Enlisted, Decem. 5th, 1776.

Term of years, 3

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(545*m*)

11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't in General Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated , 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(543) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

James Lumpkin

Pvt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 17 7 .

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

L 15 Va.

James Dupple

Corp, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Apl 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(648) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

James Dupple

Corp., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apl, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

2d | 15 Va.

James. Dipple

Cpl, { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 8.

Roll dated Mch, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(5-43)

Captain

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Cropper

Co. [illegible], Colonel John Cropper's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of the 1st Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted [illegible], 1776.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(543) Copyist

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., selected from Capt. Blackwell's, Capt. Grymes' and Capt. Harris' Co., in the 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible]8.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] July 13, 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned [illegible], 17[illegible].

Enlisted [illegible], 17[illegible].

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment [illegible]

Alterations since last muster [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

Copyist.

xD | 15 | Va.

James Dupple

Cpl., Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased), 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

(648) Copyist.

A | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Duffel

Corp., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

LC | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Duffey

Corpl, Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 - 11/5

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W T Spencer

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

James Duffey

Capt., { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay £ 2 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

R. W. Skinner

(545) Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Duffey

Capt., { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of November, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 ,

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

James Ruffle

Corpl | Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Jany. 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Dawes

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. { Lieut. Col. Cropper's Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commencement of pay [illegible], 17[illegible].

To what time paid [illegible], 17[illegible].

Pay per month [illegible]

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service [illegible]

Subsistence [illegible]

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence [illegible]

Pay due to sick, absent [illegible]

Casualties [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[signature]

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

Cornelius Duffey

Cork { Lieut. Col. John Cropper's Co., 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 4/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2.2.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

James Duffey

Corp'l { Col. John Cropper's Co., of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.4.-

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Spruce

(545) Copyist.

J. | 15 | Va.

James Duffel

Corpl., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ 2, 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

James Duffle

Corpl., { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 6/ Dolls

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2, 7 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D J Davis

(545) Copyist.

5	15	Va.

James Dunbble

Corpl. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

D. J. Davis

(545) *Copyist.*

D. | 15 | Va.

James Dubble

Capt. { Of the Co. of Capt. William Grimes (deceased) 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ——, 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ——, 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2. 4 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Reg Davis

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Curtis

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smith Clare July 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commanded Southward

J Curtis

(542) Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Cuffel

Corp., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 76

Roll dated Camp Cranch Aug 3, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command to the Southward

(542) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Duffell

Corp., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smith's Clove June 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

(542) Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Buford

Capt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... June ....., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

..... May ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster on enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough

.....

(548)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Duffield

Corp —, { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 79, 17..

Roll dated Morristown Dec 9, 17 79

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Pr Cond Sick Furlough

(542) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Duffell

Corp., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 79.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 1, 17 80.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command Northward

J Everson

Copyist.

(542)

5 and 11 Va.

James Duffel

Corp., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17 79.

Roll dated [illegible] 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Deserted with the Tomahawk

[illegible]

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Luffe

Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 17 79

Roll dated Smiths Creek Sept 6, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 M

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

H Curwin

(542) Copyist.

James Liggett

Capt. | Capt. David Mason's Co., in the 11th Virginia Reg't, in Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

Feb. 1, 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

J. Young

Copyist.

L9 | **11** (1778-1779.) | **Va.**

James Duffle

Corp'l, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb'y, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on furlough

Wang

Copyist.

David Mason

Pvt., { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook Dec 31, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment >

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Furlough to Kingd

J Pay
Copyist.

[illegible] Collier

[illegible], { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Long

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Luttrell

Corb, } Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7 D

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Booth

(545) *Copyist.*

James Duffel

Cold, { Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 7 6.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/2

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/2 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. Duffel

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dillon

Corp, Captain David Mason's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mch, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Booth

Copyist.

(545)

V. | 15 | Va.

James Duffle

Appears with the rank of Corpl. on a

Pay Roll

of the Company of Capt. William Grimes, (deceased) 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not Dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 1/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . 4 . 1 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

412

Duffey, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duffel, James

413

Duffle, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duffel, James

414

Runaway, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & O. 410,200

See also

REV. WAR. 5 7/12a.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dunnahoo. John

(Name.)

Rev War

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

For* John Dunnaday
also borne as Dunnaho
Ser Ab 1385-896 Rev.
with
no other found ing Rev War
12 00
6-7-16 Johnson
D.N.S

Name Timothy Dunnahoo
Not found
D.N.S

*Which of these men is borne as Dunnaho?

Comm
3- The one in 11 Pa Regt
D.N.S

Form No. 447-2—A. G. O.
Ed, July 16-15—10,000.

(Attach this end.)

June 8, 1916.

Mrs. William Irvin Sims,
Hotel Stetson,
907 Boren Ave.,
Seattle, Washington.

It is shown by the records of this office that one John Dunaway (name also borne as Dunnaho) served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Lieut-Col. James Innes and Major Gustavous B. Wallace. He was enlisted January 20, 1777, for three years, and was transferred about June, 1778, to Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut-Col. John Cropper. About September 17, 1778, he was transferred to Capt. Samuel Booker's Company, 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded successively by Col. Daniel Morgan and Col. Abraham Buford. About May, 1779, he was transferred to Captain Samuel Booker's Company, 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell, and his name is last borne on the muster roll of that company for the month of November, 1779, dated at camp "near

(Write here.)

(Attach this end.)

H.Town" December ___, 1779, with the remark "Comd. southd."

It is also shown by the records that one John Dunaway served in that war as a private in Captain William Sanford's Company 2d Virginia Regiment commanded successively by Col. Alexander Spotswood and Col.Christian Febiger, Revo. War. His name first appears on a pay roll of the company for the month of May, 1777. About April, 1778, he was transferred to Captain Alexander Parker's Company, same regiment, and his name last appears on the pay roll of that company for the month of November, 1779. Neither the date of his enlistment nor the date of the termination of his service has been found of record.

The name John Dunaway also appears on "Alist of soldiers of the Va. line on Contl. establishment who have received certificates for the balance of their full pay agreeable to an act of Assembly passed Nov. session 1781." This list bears the remark opposite his name: "By whom received, Tarply Thomas; Sum, £ 64 - 19 - 4."

Such an examination of the records as it is practicable to make from the data furnished has resulted in failure to discover anything to show that a man named Timothy Dunnahoo served in a military organization in the war mentioned.

It is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Librarian, Virginia State Library, Richmond, or from the Com-

missioner of Pensions, Washington,
D. C.

The Adjutant General.

1 incl.

D | 15 | Va.

John † Dunway

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July 1, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 20, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A. Merchant

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 16 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: at Trentown sick

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

John Nunnally

Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Clerk

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Trenton

J. Muchant

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John T Dunnaway

....., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virginia Cur £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John † Donaway

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of ~~Foot~~ commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospl

S. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

John Gunaway

, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Jan 4, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

S. Merchant

Copyist.

G | 15 | Va.

John Ramsay

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jne, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 24, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

S. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

Jno Dunaway

Jno, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

J Blackwant

Copyist.

(548)

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunnaway

Pvt., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Hospl

A. Blanchard.

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Donavan

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay January 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 pay due 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

Mch 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

S. Merchant

Copyist.

'15 | Va.

John Dunaway

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

D 15 Va.

Jno Dunaway

Pt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick absent

J. Merchant

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/9 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunway

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 April, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dalton

D | 15 | Va.

Jno Dunaway

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Present

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Merchant

.....

(548) Copyist.

D | 15 | Va.

John Dunaway

Pvt. , { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Jno. Dunaway

PM

Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Parawine July 13, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Fellow Stranger

W. W. Skinner

(543) Copyist

20 **11 and 15 Va.**

John Dunaway

Pvt. { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug 24, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick & Yellow Stroing.

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

M Keenan

(6:3 Copyist

Ezra Finnaway

2nd, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Camp, 1778,

Roll dated White Plains

July 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Died Y Spring

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. H. Lawrence

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

(543) Copyist

John Quinnay

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 17 7 8.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 13 [illegible]

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due £ 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Not drawn for in June July and Aug Roll

Remarks:

J Ballard

(545) Copyist.

D | 11 and 15 | Va.

Jno. Dunaway

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Comp^{y} in 15th* V. Reg^{t}

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated .....

Sepr 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, ..., 17 .

Years, War

Casualties, Sick, absent

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist.

O 11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Pvt. [illegible]

, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1778.

Roll dated Boughton Plains

Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

J Ballard

(543) Copyist

Peter Dunnivay

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Octobr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Octr , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 6 0 0

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 6 0 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

D | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Dunnavant

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 78.

Roll dated Fincastle County May 1, 17 78.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted August 20, 17 77.

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick

Remarks :

J. Ballard

(543) Copyist.

of the Summary

1st, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £4 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballard

(545) Copyist.

D | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Jno † Dunnaho

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec^r, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook, Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Furlo Virg^a

Remarks:

P Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Dunnaho

Put, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. B. Dowd

Convist.

(545)

9 | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

John Dunnaho

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook July 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Deserted Virga

Remarks :

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

John Dunnaho

pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Jan'y 6 2/3 Dollars £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

D 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

John Dunmahon

....., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

May 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties on furlo Virga

Remarks : .....

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Dunnaho

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above, for the month of Feby, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Ballard

(545) Copyist.

D 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

John Dunnaho

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlo Dorga

P Ballard

(543) Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn° Dunaway

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dols, - £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dorsey

(545) Copyist.

9 | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Dunnuy

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook May 5, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

D | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Jn° Dunaway

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence :

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dolls, = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J B Ford

(515) Compared.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Dunaway

Pvt., Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Webb.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Point

June 1, 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment Dur.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joinr. d South. d

.....

.....

.....

.....

Feather

(542) Copyist.

2 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Pvt. Duraway

Co. C, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th and 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 76.

Roll dated Smiths Ldg. July 1, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd South'd

Fenster

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Dunaway

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug. 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On command south.

Next muster roll to be dated Sept. 1779

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Linaway

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Rumapaugh, Oct 1st, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Conn's South'n

Wood

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 | Va.

John Sumaway

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 77.

Roll dated Harrowtaw

Nov 1, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment D. V.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd Sarah

Copyist.

(543)

1

5 and 11 Va.

John Dunaway

Pvt., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Roll dated Camp near Middle Brook

Dec., 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ....., 17 .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com.d south.d

x Endorsement shows Nov. 1777

Ward

(543) Copyist.

1

415

Duncan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan'l Lunnacan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan' 8, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

Grant

Copyist.

(543)

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel † Duncan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec 22, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlow

Grant

Copyist.

(548)

Daniel Donaghan

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schenck

Jam. Kinnacan

Pvt.; { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov 77, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3 Curr.

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties Pr. guard .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan'l Dunaear

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Furlow

E Frans

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Dan'l Dunnagan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 28/76 to May 21, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Gann

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Donachan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted for 10th April, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ref. Batt

J. Gann

(548) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Donachan

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Schenck

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Donachan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct. 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Ref Batt

Gam

(543) Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Duncan

Pr., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 2, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rifle Batln

(513)

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Doniachim

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Next pay roll on file Sept. 1777

.....

.....

.....

Thos. Hall

(545) *Copyist.*

L | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Duncan

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug. 7", 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Batn

Graham

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Dunnihan

Pvt., { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 3 Cullen

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 9 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Dec. 10 Dec. 4 - 4

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

D | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Daniel Duncan

Pt, { Captain Joseph Crockett's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May 21 to June 30, 1777.

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rifle Batal

G Bass

(543) Copyist.

Danl. Cunningham

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Crockett's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec. 28, 1776 to June 1, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 5 Mos. 3 Days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £1 . 8 . 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Pay per day 1s. 4d.

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Sherrod

29 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l Dunecard

pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Co., 5th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 7, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Absent in the leave & joined from R. Core,

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keeper.

Copyist.

9 | 5 and 11 | Va.

Dan'l † Dunnecan

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time ____, 17__.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17__.

To what time paid ____, 17__.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service ____

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount 33 1/3 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence ____

Pay due to sick, absent ____

Casualties ____

Remarks Omit'd in Oct. ó

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keefer

(545) *Copyist.*

H16

Dunican, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunecan, Daniel

417

Dunihan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunecan, Daniel

418

Dunn, James

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410.200

See also

2d | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

James Quinn

Capt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1777 to 30 April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Feb 28, 17 78.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 mo 2 days

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 4 2 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(545) Copyist.

KD | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Jas Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec 1777 to Apl 30, 1778.

Roll dated June 2, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted May 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dean

Copyist.

2d	7 (1776–1778.)	Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £0 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

7 | Va.
(1776-1778.)

James Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Dean

Copyist.

10 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Dunn

Sergt | The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above. for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

T. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

D | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Dunn

Capt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated New Ark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O A Johnson

(542) Copyist.

10 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt | The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Savers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 1778.

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

T. F. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

| 3 and 7 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., { The Major's Company, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feby 27, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

10 3 and 7 Va.

James Dunn

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 L

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J. P. Johnson

(545) Copyist.

3 and 7 Va.

James Dunn

Pvt. The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(543)

3 and 7 Va.

James Dunn

Pvt. The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peramus July 13, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. A. Johnson

(543) Copyist.

10 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Dunn

The Major's Co., commanded by Lieut. Robert Sayers, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay June 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L. V. Johnson

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dunn

Dun, { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 3, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 17 79.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

James Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hard

Copyist.

D | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt. } Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated Pumpkin Dec 1, 17 78.

Appointed ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted Feb 28, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(543)

10 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Quinn

Pvt { The Major's Co., commanded by Captain Adam Wallace, 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 1778.

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ed Johnson

(545) *Copyist.*

3 and 7 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt, { The Major's Co., commanded by Capt. Adam Wallace, of the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Mar 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feby 28, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O A Johnson

(543) Copyist.

5-A

9 | 3 and 7 | Va.

James Drumm

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Majr's Compy of the 3d & 7 Virgs Regt Agreeable to General Orders

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated ..... Sept. 1 ....., 1778.

Time of Inlistment, ... Feb. 27 ....., 1778.

Term, ... 1 .....

Remarks: .....

(555) J. C. Chandler Copyist.

James Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay April 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

D Hall

Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

[illegible] Gunn

[illegible], Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated Westbrook

May 5, 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Dexter

(543) *Copyist.*

D | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Adam Wallace's Company 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec/ , 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 26 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 7 months

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Returned from furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hart

(545) *Copyist.*

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

[illegible] Russell

[illegible], { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(643) Copyist.

5 (1778-1779.) Va.

Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... 17 79.

Roll dated Middlebrook ..... 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough .....

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

G | 5 (1778–1779.) | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt. { Capt. Adam Wallace's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Russell,

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrooke Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Dalton

(543) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Lunn

Pvt., Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

Ward

Copyist.

A | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Shinn

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Rappahannock Aug 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment (War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smithy Clover July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Copyist.

D 5 and 11 Va.

James Dunn

Pvt, Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 5 and 11 Va.

Jn^s Dunn

Pvt., { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(542) Copyist.

2

5 and 11 Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200

(545) *Copyist.*

5 and 11 Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410, 2[illegible].

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779

Roll dated Camp near Morristown

Dec. 9, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3Y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

James Dunn

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hawsthau Nov. 8, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Ward

(542) Copyist.

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Lunn

Pvt. | Captain Henry Young's Company,
5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept. ,1779.
Commencement of time , 17 .
Commencement of pay , 17 .
To what time paid , 17 .
Pay per month 6 2/3
Time of service 1 mo.
Whole time of service
Subsistence
Amount due 16 2/3 Dollars
Amt. of pay and subsistence
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410.200.

(545) *Copyist.*

D | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Sept., 1779

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment M.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Wand

(543)

Copyist.

N | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt. { Capt. Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence 14 days.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence 11 1/3 Dollars.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks:

About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were ~~incorporated and designated~~ the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Ward

(545) *Copyist.*

2d | 5 and 11 | Va.

James Dunn

Pvt, { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug't, 1779.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

419

Dunnacan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duncan, Daniel

420

Dunnaghan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Duncan, Daniel

4-1

Dunnaho, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunaway, John

H22

Dunnaway, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunnaway, John

423

Dunnecan, Daniel

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunecan, Daniel

474

Dunway, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dunaway, John

425

Dyson, Stephen

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dison, Stephen

426

+ Ealey John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 3 5 8 4 4 1 7	26	
2	4 3 5 5	27	
3	4 6 8 0	28	
4	4 7 5 0	29	
5	4 8 2 3	30	
6	4 8 7 7	31	
7	0 7 6 3	32	
8	0 8 2 8	33	
9	0 8 2 1	34	
10	0 7 5 4	35	
11	1 0 1 2	36	
12	1 0 7 5	37	
13	1 1 3 4	38	
14	1 1 9 6	39	
15	1 2 5 6	40	
16	1 3 0 8	41	
17	7 4 2 1 1 7	42	
18	2 2 2 4	43	
19	2 3 2 7	44	
20	2 4 3 0	45	
21	2 5 3 4	46	
22	2 6 4 7	47	
23	2 7 5 0	48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Caley

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

D. C. McNaughton

(545) Copyist.

E 11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 75.

Roll dated July 3, 17 75.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 6/ .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Furnished

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Carter

Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Ealey

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J B Dorsid

(545) Copyist.

E | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Caley

Capt. { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Camp 13, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Col. Framingham

Lieut.

(543) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Caley.

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2 13s 4d - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Q. M. Keyser

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Daly

Co. 1, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Dec, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 4

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Capt

543

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Ealy

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Jn.° Ealy

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com.d South.d

Metcalf

(548) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jn.° Eley

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: South.d Genl Scott

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Caley

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

C. | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Earley

Capt. { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Roll dated Philadelphia Feb 5, 17 79.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

D. G. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Ealy

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Dowel

(545) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jn.° Caley

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Smiths Clave.

June, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow Exp.a 15 Apl.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Ealey

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clove Mountains

July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: 6th Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E, | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Caley

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Caley

Pvt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Ord Genl Scot.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Caley.

Cav., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1., 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

John Caley

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col, Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fun. Virg.

W. Ful Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Sothi Daley

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

H. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

E 11 Va.

(1778—1779.)

Edw. Caley

Pvt. Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Apl 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough. Va. till 15th Apl

P. A. Haigler

(543) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

John Eaby

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dolls, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J B Dowd

(545). Copyist.

E 11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

John Ealy

Pvt., Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brooke, May 5, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlow

P. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

E | | Va.

John Ealy
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Col. Harrison

Day when June 3, 1784.

Sum £6 3 0–8

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 139

R W Pearson
Copyist.

427

Ealy, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ealey, John

428

Eastwood Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3577 0125	26	35 74 2853
2	0191	27	2954
3	0280	28	3073
4	0232	29	3161
5	6995 45	30	3263
6	9615	31	3365
7	9686	32	3455
8	9756	33	7410 7994
9	9841	34	
10	9903	35	
11	9933	36	
12	70017	37	
13	0055	38	
14	0115	39	
15	32381	40	
16	2421	41	
17	2444	42	
18	2467	43	
19	2534	44	
20	2562	45	
21	2615	46	
22	2627	47	
23	2643	48	
24	2660	49	
25	2676	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.4 P. 410200

See also

E | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas Eastwood

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 78.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

C Hazard

Copyist.

(543)

E | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Thos. Eastwood

Pvt., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6⅔ Dol.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 7.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. L. Snyder.

(545) Copyist.

E. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt. { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 13, 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: C. C. Man.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

Copyist.

(543)

E | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Eastwood

pvt, { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month, £ 3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Hannah

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt., { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of September, 1778.

Roll dated New-Ark Oct. 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C. C. man.

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

Copyist.

(543)

3 and 7 | Va.

Colonial Continental

7 | Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

5-11

E | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Eastman

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt Reuben Lipscomb's Comp^{y} of the 7th Virg^{a} Regiment agreeable to Genl Orders

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Sept. 9, 1778.

Time of Inlistm^{t}, Feb 13, 1778.

What term, 1 year

Remarks: C. C. Clear

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(555)

Copyist.

E. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Chas. Eastwood

Pvt., { Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Co., as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, now commanded by Colonel William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Pumpton Nov. 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Sitler

(543) *Copyist.*

E | 3 and 7 | Va.

Charles Eastwood

Sgt

Late Capt. Reuben Lipscomb's Company as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

(545) *Copyist.*

5 (1778–1779.) Va.

Eli Eastin(

C 4, { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 17 8.

Roll dated Fincastle Count

Dec 1, 17 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment max

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

(643) Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chs. Eustirnel

Pvt., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. S. Taylor

(545) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Chas. Carlin

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 78.

Roll dated May 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 15, 17 78.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present.

F. Leland

(548) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776—1778.) | Va.

Chas Eastwood

Pvt. { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1 Dec 77 to 30 Apl, 1778

Commencement of time ——, 17

Commencement of pay 13 Feb, 1778

To what time paid ——, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 mo 15 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £5-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Silas Eastwood

Pvt, { Captain Spencer's Company of the 7th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £4 3 0 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

Copyist.

(545)

E. | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Charles Eastin[illegible].

Pvt., { Capt. Joseph Spencer's Co. of the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 13 Feby., 1778.

Term of enlistment 1 yr.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Present.

F Eastin

(543) Copyist.

E. | 3 and 7 | Va.

Chas Eastwood

Pvt., { Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Paramus July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sitler

(548) Copyist.

Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776–1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Copyist.

E, | 3 and 7 | Va.

Char.s Eastwood

Pvt., Captain Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Regiment now commanded by Lieut. Col. Heth of the 3d Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1778.

Roll dated Camp White Plains, Aug. 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Sitler

(548) Copyist.

E | 3 and 7 | Va.

Edmund Eastwood

1st { Captain Reuben Lipscomb's Co. as selected from the 7th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. William Heth.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

About May, 1778, the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiments (1776-1778) were incorporated and designated the 3d and 7th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

(645)

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 17 79.

Roll dated Sept. 6, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment W

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks Summerset March.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept., 1779

Roll dated Ramapaugh Oct. 11, 1779

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: D. Sumpmerset. in March.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

(543)

Copyist.

Ed | 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt. } Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 17 79.

Roll dated Harrisburg Nov. 8, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Pluckemin March.

Ward

(542) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ..., 17..

Commissioned ..., 17..

Enlisted ..., 17..

Term of enlistment ...W...

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: D. Pluckemmin.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

Copyist.

Chas. Eastwood

Pvt, { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Jan , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dolls

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Deduct Chas. Eastwood Not Mustred £ 2.

E | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas. Eastwood

2d Lieut., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb., 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 4, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment during war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Cond

Friend

(643) Copyist.

E | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas. Eastwood

Pvt., { Lt. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1st, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W. S. Taylor

(545)

Copyist.

EC | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas Eastwood

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 7 6.

Roll dated Middle Brook April 3, 17 7 9.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment ....during....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543)

Copyist.

C | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Wm. Eustard

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co., 5th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by William Russell, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Mar. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

E | 5 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas Eastwood

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Holt Richeson's Co. of the 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of April, 17 7 9

Roll dated Middle Brook

May, 17 7 9

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Adjt.

(543) *Copyist.*

Otho Coulwell

Pvt., { Lieut. Col. Richeson's Company of the 5th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 9 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay April , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt, { Capt. Henry Young's Co. in the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted War, 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: Sick Somers t.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ward

(542)

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Eastwood

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smithsboro July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sumner Hosp't. Mar --x

x Roll cut.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Var

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas Eastwood

Pvt., { Captain Henry Young's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Ramsaughs Aug: 31, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Summerset, March.

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Ward

(543)

Copyist.

429

Edmonds, Richard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmunds, Richard

+ 430

Edmonds Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588160	26	3~4000~5
2	1690	27	92200
3	17~5	28	2365~
4	1812	29	3~00
5	1869	30	3~12
6	1924	31	c~c92
7	1974	32	6292
8	2032	33	6583
9	2085	34	7559
10	2138	35	10176
11	2192	36	c61-52
12	22444	37	2272
13	2276	38	24976
14	23466	39	
15	2376	40	
16	2~23	41	
17	2~55	42	
18	24850	43	
19	25100	44	
20	25340	45	
21	25608	46	
22	25744	47	
23	26144	48	
24	2633	49	
25	73531233	50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds +

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n, commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 17 77.

Roll dated July 1, 17 77

Appointed Nov 25, 17 76.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Recruiting

*Last on roll

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated July 7, 17 77.

Appointed Nov 25, 17 76.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 40 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Colonel

(545) Copyist.

6	11th	Va.

Thos. Edmonds

Capt., 11th Va Reg[t]

Appears on a

Return

of Virginia Officers absent on Command and furlough

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

5th July, 1777.

Com[t] of absence, , 17

Reason for absence, furlough

County where resides, Sussex

Expiration of leave of absence,

Remarks :

Number of record:

21

(548*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt. | Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Mrs Lucy Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 =

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. W. Moore.

(515) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Oct 14, 17 77

Appointed ____, ____, 17 .

Commissioned ____, 17 .

Enlisted ____, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded

Wilkinson

Copyist.

(548)

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wounded Absent

Wilkinson

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. Moore

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. in the 15th Virginia Batt'n commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: wounded

W. P. Mason

(548) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 –

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. N. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated Jan 5, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks. Wounded

(Wilkenson)

Copyist.

(548)

C	15	Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 –

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

B. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 11 | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Capt, 11" Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line According to the late regulation of Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 17 78

a No. 18 Thomas Edmonds

11" Regt, 17 .

NOTE: The Numbers shew their seniority in the line of the Eleven Regiments, and the Letter a those absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

Copyist.

E | 11 | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Capt, 11 Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Regimental Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virginia Line

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 14, 1778.

a No 28 Thomas Edmonds

, 17 .

Remarks:

Number of record:

2

(555)

S. Johnson

Copyist.

E | 11 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds
Capt, 11th Virginia Regt.

Appears on a

List

under the following heading:

"Arrangement of the Several Regts in the first Virginia Brigade commanded by Brigdr Genl Woodford. 14th Septr. 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated White Plains
Dec 15, 1778.

Remarks: No. 3.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

Copyist

E. 15 Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feb 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Wilkinson

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

capt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan ; 1778.

Commencement of time Jan 1, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E. N. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

E. 15 Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Mar 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Wilkinson

Copyright.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named aboye for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollar

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

E. N. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

E. 15. Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt. N. { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apr 6 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(543)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace,

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ed. M. Moore.

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Apr, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge, May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On furlough

Wilkinson

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12 —

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E W Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt., { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 7, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlow

C. McKinson

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmunds

Capt, { Capt. Thomas Edmunds' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 40 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 12

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties on furlow

Remarks:

B. W. Moore

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Thom's Edmonds

Capt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Hazer Straw
Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Virginia.

(544)

Copyist.

E | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Captain

Appears as shown below in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

	Dollrs	90ths
Captain Thomas Edmonds		
To Subsistence for 9 mo. in 1782	86	40

Vol. 139, page 24

D. Johnson

Copyist.

(5461)

C | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Appears with the rank of Cap on a

Paymaster General's Return

of Specie pay due the Officers of the Virginia Line.

The name is borne under the following heading: "Alphabetical List of the Officers of the Virginia Line who were arranged on the 1st of January 1783 and continued in Service to the end of the war, with the pay they have Received, and ballances due"

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated 5th January 10, 1786.

Pay due in 1782, 80

Pay due in 1783, 160

Pay Received in 1782, 80

Pay Received in 1783, 40

Ballance due the Officer, 120

Ballce overpd the officer,

Remarks:

The Return bears the following note: "This is a copy of an abstract of monies due the officers of the Virginia Line, sent to the Secretary at war on the 10th Jany 1786—has been since revised and Corrected—and the Amo found to be less than what this is—See the last Return."

Number of record:

68

(548d)

W. Johnson

Copyist

E | 11 | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Capt, 11 Regiment

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Field Officers & Captains in the Virginia line September 23, 1779

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated not dated.

, 17

Comm[d], , 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

38

(555)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

E | 11 | Va.

Thos Edmonds

Capt., 11th Regiment.

Appears on a

Rank Roll

of the Captains of the Continental Troops in the Virg[a] Lyne, according to the Regulation of Congress

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Certified 12 Sept 1779

When Commissioned, 1 Mar, 1777

Remarks:

Number of record:

1

(555)

T A Johnson

Copyist.

E | 11 | **Va.**

Thomas Edmonds

Capt., Eleventh Regiment.

Appears on a

List

showing "Regimental Arrangements of the Virginia line containing the Officers in Service, the Prisoners and Supernumeries, as finally settled at Middle Brook March 1779.

All vacancies for Prisoners, Subsequent to the commencement of the Arrangement at White Plains, are left Open for them."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 .

Rank, Captain

N°, 3

Date of Commission, ..., 17 :

Remarks: .....

Number of record:

28

(545*m*)

J. N. Hammer

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Capt., 15th Virginia Reg't.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Virginia Battalions White Plains Aug't 1778."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 2. Captain Thomas Edmonds.

Number of record:

31

(545m)

W. G. Hastings

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thomas Edmonds

Capt., 15th Virginia Regt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 3d, 7th, 11th, & 15th Virgs Regts Genl Woodfords Brigade Commissiond."

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Not dated, 17

No. 5. Captain Thomas Edmonds, March 18, 1777.

Number of record:

32

(545m)

W. T. Hastings

Copyist.

15	Va.

Samuel Edmonds

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Roll

of the Captain & Subaltern Officers of the 15th Virginia Regt Comd by Colo Mason.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated for 1st qtr, 17

When Appointed, Nov 25, 1776.

Date of Commission, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

3

(555)

J. C. Chandler 2nd

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thos Edmonds

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the 15th Virginia Regiment Commanded by
Lieutenant Colo James Innis

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Not dated, 17

From what Time Inclusive, Aug 18, 1777.

To what Time Included, Sept 1, 1777.

No of Days, 15

No of Rations ℔ Day, —

No of Rations Received, 616

No of Rations Due at $\frac{10}{9}$, 81*

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

J. Jacobson

(547e)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thos Edmonds

Appears with the rank of Capt on an

Abstract of Rations

Due the 15th Vrgs Regt Commanded by Lieutenant Col Jas Innis

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Not dated, 17 .

From what Time Enclusive, Sept 2, 1777.

To what Time, Sept 30, 1777.

N° of days, 29

N° of Rations Pr. day, —

N° of R. Recived, 700

N° of Rations Due @ 10 ℔ Do, 93

Remarks:

Number of record

5

(547e)

J. Jacobus

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edmonds.

Captain.

Appears as shown below on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the 11th & 15th Virga Regits incorporated in one Battalion"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Captain Edmonds, 15th,
Wounded in Virga.

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison
Copyist.

(545*m*)

X 431

Edmunds, Richard

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 8 8 5 8 7 4	26	3 5 8 4 4 2 3 6
2	5 4 3 5	27	4 2 9 3
3	5 9 9 4	28	4 3 6 4
4	6 0 5 4	29	4 4 1 3
5	6 1 1 8	30	4 4 5 4
6	6 1 5 5	31	4 3 4 3
7	6 1 7 6	32	4 6 1 6
8	6 2 1 4	33	4 6 7 0
9	6 2 5 1	34	4 7 6 0
10	6 2 9 1	35	4 8 2 8
11	6 3 3 5	36	4 8 7 2
12	6 3 7 5	37	5 1 0 4
13	6 4 1 3	38	5 8 2 9
14	6 4 5 0	39	6 5 7 2
15	6 4 8 7	40	6 9 3 5
16	6 5 2 3	41	1 0 1 3
17	6 5 6 0	42	1 0 7 6
18	6 5 9 2	43	1 1 4 0
19	6 6 2 2	44	1 1 4 7
20	6 6 5 3	45	1 2 5 7
21	6 6 7 9	46	1 3 0 9
22	6 7 0 6	47	2 1 1 8
23	6 7 2 5	48	2 2 2 5
24	6 7 4 6	49	2 3 2 8
25	4 4 1 6 3	50	2 4 3 1

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. R. 410200

See also

Richd. Edmonds.

, { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hunley

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Richd Edmonds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

E | 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds,

....., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls = 2 £ Virg.a Currency

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Hunter Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Richard Edmonds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of Foot in a regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated Jan. 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

(543) Copyrist.

E | 15 | Va.

Richard Edmunds.

Pri., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17 77.

Commencement of time Dec. 1, 17 77.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hunsley

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Hugh Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17..

Roll dated .....

..... , 17..

Appointed ..... , 17..

Commissioned ..... , 17..

Enlisted ..... , 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: For Guard.

.....

(543)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds.

, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service ..... 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hunter

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Pugh & Edmonds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

D. C. Smith

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Rich'd Edmonds

....., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clear

(545) Convict.

C | 15 | Va.

Wm Edwards

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(543) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Richd. Edmonds.

, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hinkley

Copyist.

(545)

E | 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. C. Ingles

(548) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Richd Edmonds,

Captain John Gregory's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hensley

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Lyd[d] Edmonds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov. 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

D. Carter

Copyist.

(548)

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols. £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

O. G. Hughes

Copyist.

E | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Rec'd Commanded

Capt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 76.

Roll dated Fincastle Co., Aug 13, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cr. Spotsylvania

C. F. Pugsley

Copyright.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. S. Dowd

Copyist.

(545)

11 and 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Cpl, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 17 7 8,

Roll dated Valley Forge

Dec'r 25, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan'y 9, 17 7 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Porter

(543)

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia ~~Reg't~~ of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay ....., 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Chas. E. Hughes

(545)

Copyrt.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Compy 15* Virga Regt.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept. 10th, 1778.

Jany. 19th, 1777.

3

Remarks: On Comd

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(518d)

E 11 and 15 Va.

Rich'd Edmunds

Pvt. — { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct, 1778.

Roll dated Compton Mar 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ... June 19, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

(543) Copyist

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Rich'd Edmunds

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs - £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

E 11 and 15 Va.

Pvt. Edmunds

Pvt. —, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1778.

Roll dated

Dec, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Jan 9, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cooke

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt, { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410.200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. Richd Edmunds

Co. ——, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp White Plains

Aug 4, 17 78.

Appointed ——, 17 .

Commissioned ——, 17 .

Enlisted ——, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 Va.

Rich'd Edmunds

Pvt. { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 7 5.

Roll dated ....., 17 7 6.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 7 7.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Rich'd Edmunds,

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410.200.

L. C. E. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Richard Edmonds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan., 1776.

Roll dated Feb. 3, 1776

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted Dec. 3, 1775, 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick present.

D. Taylor

Copyist.

E. | 15 | Va.

Richard Edmunds.

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 17 78.

Commencement of time Jan. 1, 17 78.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hinckley

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Richard Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted to serve 3 y[illegible] , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. J. Langston

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Rich.d Edmunds.

Serj.t, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb.a, 1778.

Commencement of time Feb.a 1, 1778.

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars,

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks:

Hinkley

(545) Copyist.

E. | 15 | Va.

Richard Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778

Roll dated Culpeper April 6, 1778

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Richard Edmonds.

....., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mch. , 1778.

Commencement of time Mch 1 , 1778.

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service ..... 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... 2 £

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hurley

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated ....., 17..

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

Rich'd. Edmunds.

....., { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl. , 17 78.

Commencement of time Apl. 1 , 17 78.

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 £ .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hunley

(545) *Copyist.*

E. | 15 Va.

Edm'd Edmunds

Pvt. —, { Captain John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 7.

Roll dated Aug. 7th, 1776

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W. C. Ewing

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Richard Edmonds

....., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 7[illegible].

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Richard Edmunds

Pvt. ....., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated

July 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Rec'd Command

Pvt. { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Culpeper Feb'y 5th, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

J. E. Hughes,

(543) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Rich Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

Lt. C. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

E | **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Richd. Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp, Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fur. Virg.

M. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Edmunds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. = £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

W. T. Hughes
Copyist.

(545)

E 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Richd Edmunds

Pvt. { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford,

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook, Apr 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough Va. till 15th Apl

R. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Edmonds X.

Pvt, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dolls, = £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

J. B. Dowd

(545) Copyist.

E 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Richd Edmonds

Pvt., { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brooke May 5, 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow

C. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Richd Edmonds

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 Dollars, = £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J B Dowd

(545) Convict.

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Richd Edmunds.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave.

June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fulton Virg.a 15th Apl.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd. Edmunds.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clove Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C. of Genl Scott

Metcalf

(542)

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Edmunds.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Rumsaugh

Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Edmonds.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment N.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cd Genl Scat.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Edmunds.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comd Genl Scott.

McCaffl

Copyist.

(542)

6 | 5 and 11 Va.

Richd. Edmunds.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: South'd. Genl Scott.

Metcalf
Copyist.

(542)

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Richd Edmunds.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment M.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd South'd

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

432

Edmunds, Thomas

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Edmonds, Thomas

Edwards Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35887286	26	3534703
2	7792	27	[illegible]
3	8062	28	[illegible]
4	8121	29	[illegible]
5	8201	30	7871
6	8269	31	37276
7	8318	32	47835
8	8404	33	39335
9	8484	34	9385
10	8524	35	9449
11	8615	36	9504
12	8634	37	9562
13	8734	38	9583
14	8816	39	9676
15	8851	40	7676
16	8906	41	9786
17	9422	42	9808
18	8956	43	9897
19	9024	44	9920
20	9080	45	9980
21	9137	46	40062
22	9213	47	0117
23	9276	48	38824
24	9311	49	8916
25	9373	50	7422450

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R.W.P. 410200

See also

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Roll dated Oct 14, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

....., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 -

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: in the Prov

S. Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 24, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Guard

J. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

Pvt, { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dols

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(515)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

A. Merchant

(548) *Copyist.*

E. | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2/3 pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of to July 1, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: At Camp sick

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

Copyist.

(546)

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

....., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... July ....., 1777.

Roll dated .....

..... Aug 7 ....., 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: at Mouis Town .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S. Rinehart

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Battalion.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 71

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

C Crail

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Morristown

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

Captain Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg^a Curr^y £ 2. 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Cpl. Edwards

Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middle Branch, Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On Command

Remarks: .....

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chs Edwards

Pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec.r, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month 6⅔ dols.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 6⅔ dols, = £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. V. B. Dred

Colonel.

(545)

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Edwards

Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Newark Oct 28, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties on Board

Remarks: .....

J Ballard

Copyist

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas Edwards

2d, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Chas. Edwards.

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

Roll

of Major Wallace's Compy in 15th* V. Regt

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated .....

Sepr 9th, 1778.

Time of Enlist, ..., 17 .

Years, 1

Casualties, Commd

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

L. Morrison

Copyist.

(555)

6 **11** **Va.**
(1778-1779.)

Charles Edwards

....., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct 8, 1778.

Roll dated Dumfries Nov 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 11

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties Mr Drummond

Remarks: .....

P Ballard

(543) *Copyist.*

6	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Chas Edwards

Pt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) Copyist.

6 | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Chas Edwards

_____, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated Pumpkin Creek Del, 1778.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted _____, 17__.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Died Augt _____

Remarks: _____

J Ballard

(543)

Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas Edwards

1st, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £ ?

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

P Pallard

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

Pvt, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Chas. Edwards

Pvt, { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Battalion of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated Paramus

July 13, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

W. S. Lenox

(543) Copyist.

E. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Company, 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month £3/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. W. Shannon

Colonel.

(545)

E **11 and 15 Va.**

Chas Edwards

Pvt. { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, or 2d Batt'n of Gen. Woodford's Brigade, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated C/ White Plains

Aug 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on command

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. H. Lawson

Copyist

(523)

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lieut. Edwards

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay &c. £ 2-

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. W. Lawrence

(545)

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Wm Edwards

Pvt, { Major Wallace's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1778,

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Skinner

Copyist.

E 11 and 15 Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Major Wallace's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Morgan,*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Decr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 6 Very due. £ 2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks :

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Wm Sherman

(545) Copyist

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Roll dated Camp, Valley Forge

May 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On Command

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Merchant

(548)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Thos Edwards

—, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 10 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

E

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Apl 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command

J. Blanchard

(543)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Mar, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

J Merchant

Copyist.

C. | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Apr, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Dalton

.....

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

, { Capt. Edwin Hull's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

June 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Re Commd

J. Merchant

Copyist.

(548)

E 15 Va.

Charles Edwards

Pt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., Jan ....., 1778.

Roll dated .....

..... Feb 3 , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: ..... On Command .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. Almchent

(543)

Copyriet.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay January, 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due 2.2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Dalton

(515) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Chr Edwards

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feby 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Command

Remarks :

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

6	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Charles Edwards

pvt, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount pay 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

T. Ballard

(545) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778–1779.) Va.

Chr Edwards

, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Febj, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook Mar 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Command

Remarks :

Ballard

Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Ohio Columbia

37, { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service Nine

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay 6 2/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Ballard

(545) *Copyist.*

E 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Charles Edwards

....., { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Command

J Ballard

(543) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 79.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dolls. = £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. B. Dorsett

(545) Corrist.

E | **11** **Va.**
(1778—1779.)

Chs Edwards

Pvt, { Captain Samuel Booker's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp f Middlebrook
May 5, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Commd

Ballard

(543) Copyist.

Rp | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Samuel Booker's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 6 2/3 dol., = £ 2 :

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dorsey

(515) Convict.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 79.

Roll dated Culpeper C.H. June 11, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Command Virginia

E Cousin

Copyist.

(542)

5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Mayo Carrington's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 17 77

Roll dated Smith River July 1, 17 77

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Command Surrendered

[signature]

(542) Copyist.

E. | | Va.

Charles Edwards
Sol. Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received Mr Cole

Day when ....., 17

Sum £3 8-8

Remarks: .....

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{r} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 137

R W Pearson
Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas Edwards

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Edwin Hull's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given them by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Drg for £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Dalton

Copyist.

545i)

434

Edwards Edmond

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer | Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3358944	26	3554141
2	9313	27	4216
3	9576	28	4268
4	9640	29	4340
5	9096	30	4490
6	9715	31	4404
7	9773	32	4534
8	9830	33	4607
9	9955	34	4673
10	9942	35	4743
11	4998	36	4804
12	40053	37	4872
13	0108	38	0731
14	0157	39	0796
15	0210	40	0858
16	0258	41	0923
17	0075	42	0985
18	0306	43	1048
19	0353	44	1112
20	0400	45	1169
21	0424	46	1228
22	0488	47	1321
23	0537	48	742073
24	0581	49	2182
25	0630	50	2290

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Jefer, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due 7/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

D Humphries

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Pvt. | Capt. James Mason's Co. of Continental Troops of the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 113

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount pay due 113 dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edm^d Edwards

Infer., { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2£. 4S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmd Edwards

Fifer, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.

To what time paid ..., 17.

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Edmd Edwards.

Piper, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Pay due 7/3 dollars 2£ 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Jufer, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ..., 17 .

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17 .

To what time paid ..., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Jifer, { Captain James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Dec r, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Whole of Pay due 2£ 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

X ——— , { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. David Mason, Lieut. Col. Innes, and Major Richardson.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1st July, 1777,

Roll dated July 10, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Rec'd pay to 31st May, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Remarks:

Y Name appears under heading "Edmund Fifes"

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmd Edwards

X , { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

* Name effaced under loading "Drums & fifes"

Burnham

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmd Edwards

Pfer, { Captain Mason's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Taken this 1st day of Sept, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

Copyist.

(548*h*)

E | 15 | Va.

Edm^d Edwards

Pvt., { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

Edmd Edwards

Fifer, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 22, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Burnham

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Captain James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548)

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edmd Edwards

Fifer, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time, paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dolls - £2.4.8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(545)

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edwd. Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 Dol. - £ 2-4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

C. H. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

Va. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edm'd Edwards

Fifer, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec'r, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Mo .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 7/3 Dol's, = £2. 8 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J B Dred

(545) Convict.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1775

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Mar 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Whole Amount of Pay due 2 £ 4 s 0 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Edm^d Edwards

Jufer, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apr 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 9 4 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer | Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Humphries

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Of the Co. formerly Capt. James Mason's of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177[illegible].

Commencement of time [illegible], 17 .

Commencement of pay May 1, 17 .

To what time paid [illegible], 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 Dollars

Time of service 4 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2£ 4 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(545) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Pfr. { Capt. Gregory's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

(645)

E | 11 and 15 Va.

Edmund Edwards

Pifer, { Capt. Gregory's Co., commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7 1/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 1/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. Ed Hughes

(545) Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fyler, { Capt. Gregory's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dollrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

W. F. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edmd Edwards

Fifer, { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month 7/3

Time of service 1 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dolls £2,4S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

P. T. Hughes

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Return

of Capt. Gregory's Comp^{y} 15* Virg^{a} Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Septr 10th, 1778.

, 17 .

3

Remarks: Present

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

3

(518*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

E' | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

Edmund Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Aug, 17 7'.

Roll dated White Plains

Oct, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Pvt.

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Edward Edwards

Pvt., Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 7 5,

Roll dated New York

Oct 28, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 6, 17 7 6.

Term of enlistment 3 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Porter

Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Edmd Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Oct, 17 75.

Roll dated [illegible] 1 Jan 6, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 2 Dec 6, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Porter

(643) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Edmd Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Nov, 17 76.

Roll dated

Dec, 17 76.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 6, 17 76.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,[illegible].

Pvt

Copyist.

E | 11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Edmd Edwards

Fifer, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middle Brook Jan 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Dec

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

Wm Ed Hughes

Copyist.

(543)

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jany, 1778.

Roll dated

Feby 3, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

X ....., { Capt. James Mason's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated

March 7, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

X Name officers under Heading "Names and Title"

Burnham

(648) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* Name appears under Heading "Died in Service"

Burnham

Copyist.

E. | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

X ..... { Of the Co, formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

X Name appears under Heading "Drummer & Fife"

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, [Of the Co. formerly Captain James Mason's, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick Camp

Burnham

(548) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fife, } Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated July 3, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Clerk

(648) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. John Gregory's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Roll dated Camp's Point Maine

Aug 4, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On errant .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cropper

(543)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1778

Commencement of time ....., 17..

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17..

To what time paid ....., 17..

Pay per month 7 1/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due 2 £ 4 d

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Sufer, { Capt. James Mason's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due 2 £ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphries

(515) Copyist.

C | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmd Edwards

Ufer., { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 5/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7/3 Dol. £2, 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

Ed | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmond Edwards

....., { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service 1 Month.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 7 1/3 Dollars, = £ 2. 04.

Amf. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. B. Dowd

(545) Convict.

C.	11 (1778-1779.)	Va.

Edmd Edwards

Fifer, { Captain John Gregory's Co. of the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 7 2/3 Dol. - £2, 4s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

W. T. Hughes

(545) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Fifer, { Capt. John Gregory's Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓ Dollrs.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay, 7⅓ Dollrs, £2. 8 v.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

W B Dowd

(545) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Edm^d Edwards.

Mus., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Com^d south^d

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | **11** (1778—1779.) **Va.**

Edmd Edwards

Fifer, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 79.

Roll dated Middle Brook Feb 3, 17 79.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough

A. T. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

E 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Edwd Edwards

Fifer, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feb, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 1 Year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Fifer Virginia

P. E. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

C 11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

Edm^d Edwards

Fifer, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook Apl 3, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough Va. till 15 April

W. C. Hughes

(543) Copyist.

C 11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Edmund Edwards

Drum Fife, { Captain John Gregory's Company, 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooks May 5, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow

W. A. Hughes

(543)

Copyright.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Edmon Edwards.

Drum & fife, (Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clare

June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlow Virg.a 15 Apl.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Edm^d Edwards.

Drum & fife | Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Clove Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cd Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Edm^d Edwards

Drum & fife, Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Raimpaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: C^d Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Edmon Edwards.

Drum & fife, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove

Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Cd Genl Scot .....

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Edm.d Edwards

Drum & fife, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com.d. Genl Scott.

Metcalf

Copyist.

(542)

E | 5 and 11 Va.

Edm^d Edwards.

Mus., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw

Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm^d Genl Scott.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E. | | Va.

Edmond Edwards
Sgt Inf.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(Revolutionary War.)

By whom Received Col Mason

Day when Dec 15, 1783.

Sum £128-0-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud[rs] Office, 1 Aug[t] 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 139

R W Pearson

(547) Copyist.

E | Va.

Edward Edwards

Fifer

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "Cash paid the Noncommissioned Officers & Privates of The Virg^{a} Cont^{l} Line of Artillery & Infantry, with the Sums annexed for February March & April 1783."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90$^{th.s}$

5711

Vol. 139, page 31

S. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(545i)

E | Va.

Edward Edwards

Name appears in Lieutenant Charles Stockley's

Book of Accounts

of payments made by him "to the Officers & Men of the Virginia Line on Account of pay for the Officers for 1782 & 1783, & for the Men for the Year 1783."

The name is borne under the following heading: "A Return of monies paid the following named Men of the late Line of Virginia by Lieut. Charles Stockley who do not appear to have had any Settlement, which Sums are to be noticed on their applications."

(Revolutionary War.)

Amount paid, 22 Dollars, 90cts

Vol. 139, page 48

D. A. Johnson
Copyist.

(545i)

E | 15 | Va.

Edmund Edwards

Appears with the rank of Fifer on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. James Mason's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace, for the extra month's pay by the honorable, the Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 7/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay 2 £ 4 S

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Humphries

545i) Copyist.

435

Edwards John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5 5 9 3 4 0	26	3 5 5 4 2 0 5 9
2	4 4 7 1 6	27	7 4 2 0 1 9
3	2 0 4 6 2	28	2 1 6 2
4	1 0 0 4	29	2 1 [illegible] 7
5	1 0 9 0	30	2 2 6 2
6	11 0 7	31	2 3 1 0
7	11 6 5	32	2 3 6 4
8	4 7 8 9 3	33	2 4 0 9
9	7 4 6 9	34	2 4 7 2
10	8 0 1 0	35	2 5 1 5
11	8 0 3 3	36	2 5 7 8
12	8 1 3 4	37	2 0 2 5
13	8 2 11	38	2 6 3 6
14	8 2 4 7	39	2 7 2 1
15	3 3 1 8	40	2 7 4 5
16	8 3 6 2.	41	7 4 2 2 7 5 0
17	8 4 2 4	42	7.
18	8 4 7 7	43	
19	8 5 4 1	44	
20	1 7 4 1	45	
21	1 8 2 5	46	
22	1 8 8 0	47	
23	1 9 2 6	48	
24	1 9 8 5	49	
25	2 0 3 4	50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of December, 1778.

Roll dated Mch 13 / Jany 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ..

Commencement of time ....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay ....., 17 ..

To what time paid ....., 17 ..

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

[illegible] Edwards

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Colonel Buford.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service [illegible]

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount [illegible]

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

[illegible]

(515) Copyist.

11 and 15 Va.

Edward

, { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't, in 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 2 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 day £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Taylor

(545) Copyist.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Company, in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 ,

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

.....

.....

Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. Edwards

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17 .

Roll dated ..... 17 .

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Edwards

Captain Wills' Company, in 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, in the 2d Batt'n, commanded by Col. Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 77.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mon

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778. the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Copyist.

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

11 and 15 Va.

Capt. Wills' Co. in the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 1775.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 2

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

Porter

(545) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 | Va.

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in the 15th Virginia Reg't, 2d Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17..

Roll dated .....

....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

.....

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

John Edwards

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 2 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

(515) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

John Edwards

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 177X.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Hoyberger

(515) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

John Edwards

Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge June 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548)

Copyright

11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 .

Roll dated ....., 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(543)

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 Va.

John Edwards

....., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co., in 2d Batt'n of 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. John Cropper.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay £ 2. .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

Cooke

(546) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

John Edwards

....., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Roll dated Valley Forge

May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Y

Time since last muster or enlistment 1

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. L. Nelson

Copyist.

(5428)

C | 15 | Va.

John Edwards

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars.

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 2/3.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Waybergen

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

John Edwards

, { Captain Thomas Wills' Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(548) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg'ts of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1779.

Time of service 1 month.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Subsistence 14 days.

Subsistence per month 10

Amount of subsistence 4 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence due 11 1/3 dolls.

Pay due to sick, absent

Remarks: Subs commenc'd 18 instant.

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol. — £. 2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Whole Amount 6 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt. { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct , 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay Oct. 1 , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 16 2/3 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt, { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Aug. 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: on Com.d

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

John Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook

May 0, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

(543) Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

Chris Edwards

Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 7 .

Roll dated Camp Middlebrook April 3, 17 7 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

C Wills

(543) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Jn.° Edwards.

Pvt. | Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clave

June, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Commd Mid Bro.k

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Comm'd

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

11 (1778-1779.) Va.

Pvt. { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17 79.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

11 (1778—1779.) Va.

[illegible] Continental

[illegible], { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment [illegible]

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

(543)

Copyist.

E. 11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

John Edwards

Pvt., { Capt. Wills' Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount $2 2/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

Wm Smith

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Wills' Co. in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of February, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(543) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 dolls.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) *Copyist.*

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 month.

Whole time of service

Subsistence 10

Amount 16 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf

(545) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 1779.

Roll dated Above Mountains July 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

John Edwards

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Ramapaugh Oct. 1, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Fatigue.

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

John Edwards.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Smiths Clove Sept. 6, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Comm'd .....

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

6 | 5 and 11 Va.

Jno. Edwards.

Pvt., { Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1779.

Roll dated

Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Metcalf.

(542) Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Jn.° Edwds.

Pvt., Major John Webb's Co., 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Camp Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment W.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Metcalf

(542) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va

John Edwards

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Muster Roll

of a detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops under the command of Ensign Steele,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Not stated, 17

Roll dated Va R Town

Feby 23, 1778.

Commissioned , 17

Regiment 15 V R

Enlisted for

Remarks: Sick in Hospl

(543*h*) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

John Edwards

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Return

of the Men of Capt. Wills' Company in the 15* Va Regt. Command by Colo Danniel Morgan.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

When Enlisted, , 17 .

Number of years, 3

Remarks: Present fit for duty.

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P. 410,200.

Number of record:

6

(548*d*)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

Elder 436 Andrew.

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35763653	26	
2	5423	27	
3	8479	28	
4	8543	29	
5	8578	30	
6	8655	31	
7	8711	32	
8	8105	33	
9	8819	34	
10	8870	35	
11	8923	36	
12	8975	37	
13	1026	38	
14	1073	39	
15	1119	40	
16	34982	41	
17	10037	42	
18	741 9222	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

See also

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 13, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Rifle Battn

Dean

(543) Copyist.

C | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt, { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777

Roll dated Dec 23, 17

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks On furlough

Dean

(543) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec, 17 77

Roll dated January 8, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: On furlough .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

Copyist.

(543)

And^r Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jany 28 Decr 76. & 21 May, 1777.

Roll dated May 21, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Present

Clerk

E | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Capt. Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of June, 17 77.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Pay per day 1 1. 4

Amount £ 2

Remarks:

(545e) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776–1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 5 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(545) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Co., 7th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Alexander McClenachan Esq.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Rifle Regmt

Dean

(543) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ; 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service 1 mo 20

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of from 21 May to 10 July, 1777.

Roll dated July 10, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Rifle Battn

Dean

(548) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt. , { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2 .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 3, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks In Rifle Battn .....

Dean

(543) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Ecler

Lt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17--.

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2 3 dollars 2

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 2 2 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E Frank

Copyist.

E. | 7. (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: In Rifle Battn

Wm Dunn
Copyist.

(543)

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

Andrew Elder

Pvt., { Captain Thomas Posey's Company, 7th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Alexander McClenachan.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 3, 17

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

Clerk

(543) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Eldert

pvt., { Captain Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 79.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec, 17 79.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Apr 12, 1778.

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Absent with leave. Joined from R. Core

* About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778–1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P. 410, 200.

Keefer

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Andrew Elder

prt., { Capt. Thomas Hill's Company, 5th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. William Russell.*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay Oct. 1, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 2 months

Whole time of service

Subsistence pr. Mo. 10

Amount 33 1/3 dollars due

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: Omit'd in Oct.r

*About May, 1779, the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiments (1778-1779) were incorporated and designated the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment until about November, 1779.—R. & P., 410,200.

Keifer

Copyist.

E | 7 (1776-1778.) | Va.

And.w Elder

Appears in a list of "Names of Men Reinlisted in the 7th Virga Regt for 3 years" on the reverse side of an

Account

stated as follows :—

"The United with Cap. Thos Posey in Accot Dr.

Febv & March 1777	To Reinlisting 22 men 3 years a 20ds	440
	To Allowance for Reinlisting 1⅓ ea.	29⅓
	To Balle Returned pay Mastr . .	50⅔
		520

Cr

By Cash Recd for the Purpose of Reinlisting 520

Thos Posey Capt 7th V R

I recd from Cap Posey 11£ Va & paid Nelson for 12 Pr Proved Accot.

Nelson ows me the Balle after 118. to Lapsly & Cr for the 12."

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

4

(545i)

W. O. Ripley

Copyist.

437

Eley, John

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ealey, John

438

Erskin, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Dr. Mr. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Erskine, Charles

f @ 439

Erskine, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | 2. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3558267	26	3534210
2	2756	27	21533
3	2621	28	2270
4	1888	29	2315
5	1480	30	2312
6	2456	31	2312
7	2980	32	23756
8	3025	33	24144
9	3018	34	24260
10	3091	35	24691
11	3155	36	2487
12	1499	37	39081
13	3123	38	9095
14	1509	39	9119
15	1519	40	9126
16	1529	41	91353
17	1537	42	9161
18	1548	43	9158
19	1558	44	92144
20	1567	45	9222
21	1578	46	378533
22	1588	47	7411
23	1597	48	7770
24	1607	49	8830
25	1615	50	8084

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: R.T.P. 410200

See also

C | 15 | Va.

C

Charles Crutchfield

Cpl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted February 26, 17

Term of enlistment Three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick at Valley Forge

Hoyberger

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

Corpl, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7⅓

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 7⅓ Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

J Mundeman

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas. E Foshee

Corpl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated May 7, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb. 26, , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Humphreys

(548) Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

Charles Gilstrap

Capt., { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 71

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay ....., 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 1 1/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 1 1/3 dollars, due

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk.

(545) Convict.

E 15 | Va.

Virginia Eickon +

L. Wright, 15th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 17 77.

Roll dated

1st dated, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(544)

Copyright.

E | 15 | Va.

Chas E Ors Kyle

Corpl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated Sept. 1, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Feby 26, , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Promoted to Qm. S. Aug 3rd

Norgheroyer

(548) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

Marbes C-Shire

Q Sergt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept. 1, 1777.

Appointed Aug 3, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hagerger

(548) Copyist.

Ec | 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

Corpl, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777

Commencement of time 1, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 7 1/3 Dollars

Time of service 3 days

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount Virg[a] Currency 4/1 4/2 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

A. Macdonald

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

2 M. 8 I. { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1777

Commencement of time 6, 17

Commencement of pay , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 28 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Virg.a Currency £2.10.5 4/9 D

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. Mundenhall

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 Va.

Chas Erskine

Qm. Sergt. { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct 14, 1777

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment Three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Erskin

2 Mgt, { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2, 14, 1

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

J. Mallesonn

(545) Copyist.

E -15 Va.

Charles Erskine

Virginia, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated

first dated, 17 .

Appointed May 3, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C. T. Taylor

(544) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

Qm. Sergt. { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

Copyist.

(548)

E 15 | Va.

Charles Corbin

2d Sergt, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1779.

Roll dated

1st date, 17 .

Appointed Aug. 4, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

G. T. Ruggles

(544) Copyist.

15 | Va.

Ephraim Erskin

Pvt. Sergt., 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 177 .

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

O. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(544)

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Chas. Crane

2 Lt. Sgt; { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1777.

Commissioned or appointed ..., 17..

Commencement of time ..., 17..

Commencement of pay 1 Nov., 17..

To what time paid ..., 17..

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dolls. Virga Curry. for 1 M.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Joins

(547)

Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Erskine

J M Serg't, } 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Colonel Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook Jany 13, 17 .

Appointed May 3, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

A Mathews

(544)

Copyist.

Eph's Erskine

Serg't, { 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £ 6

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £ 6

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Copyist.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

Lieut. Sgt, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 7 6.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 Aug, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1 Sept, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dols

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 10 Dols in Lawful Money £ 3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Sgt

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Epstein

2 M Sergt { 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 78.

Roll dated Newark

Oct. 28, 17 .

Appointed Aug 3, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779)..

Wm S Lamar

(544) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Crutchfield

Lt. 9th Co., { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 7 .

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 Sept , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid 1 Oct , 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 10 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

2 Mo Serg, 7th and 11th* Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 17 7 8.

Roll dated Pumpton Plains

Nov 6, 17 7 8.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* The 11th Virginia Regiment (1776-1778) became the 7th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779), and the 15th Virginia Regiment became the 11th Virginia Regiment (1778-1779).

W. M. Sherwood

(544) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Cornline

L. M. Lieut 11th and 15th Virginia Regiments, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 17 7 8.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 16

Time of service 1 Yr 0

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount In Gold 16 - In Lou Issue L-3

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

S Bang

Copyist.

(545)

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Lt. Erskine

Q.M. Sergt, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 17 78.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 17 78.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Skerrett

(544) *Copyist.*

E. | 15 | Va.

Captain Clarke

2 Virginia

15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay May, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 7

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Virga. Currency £2. 4s.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Amt. of pay in Dollars. 9

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(547)

Copyrist

Co. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

2d Mar Reg, { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 10

Time of service 1 Jne

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay £ 10 in Colls C, is Law money £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

Pay

(547) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

2 M Serg't, 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 17 78.

Roll dated Not dated

, 17 .

Appointed Aug 5, 17 77.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick Abst.

W M Spencer

Copyist.

(544)

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

2 Lt Lieut | 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Col. Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains

Aug. 1st, 1778.

Appointed Aug 3, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Chancellor's Regt.

Lt. Inf. Sgt., { 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed , 17 .

Commencement of time 1 July, 17 .

Commencement of pay , 17 .

To what time paid 1 Aug, 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay in Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence in Currency £ 3

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

(547)

Compiled.

Ec | 11 and 15 | Va.

Charles Erskine

2 M 8 q t, | 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 78.

Roll dated White Plains

Sept. 1, 17 78.

Appointed Aug 3, 17 77.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

W M Skinner

(544) Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Thomas Ewing

2. V. Lieg., 15th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 1778.

Roll dated [illegible]

[illegible] Dated [illegible], 17 .

Appointed May 3, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

[illegible]

(544) Copyist.

15 Va.

Thos. Erskine

2. M. Sergt. { 15th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of ~~May~~ June, 17 77

Commissioned or appointed , 17

Commencement of time , 17

Commencement of pay 1 Jan , 17

To what time paid , 17

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount in V. Curry £2. 14 S.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Due 2 Dollars.

Casualties

Remarks:

D. J. Taylor

Copyist.

(647)

E 15 | Va.

Edward Eiskel

Private, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 17[illegible]

Roll dated

1st, dated, 17 .

Appointed Dec. 3, 17 .

Commissioned [illegible], 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. C. Taylor

(544) Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Charles Erskine

2 Mr.

Serg't, { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 17 76.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st Feb., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9 f

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence.

Amount in Virg^a Curr^y £2. 12 s

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Lue Gratiam

Casualties

Remarks:

O. T. Taylor

(647)

Copyist.

E 15 Va.

Charles Erskine

Lt. Regt, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated

for, dated, 17 .

Appointed May 3, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

O. F. Taylor

(544) Copyist.

E | 15 Va.

Thos Erskine

2 Mr Sergt., { 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 17 78.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay / Mar, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay in Virga Currt £2 12 8,

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

A. T. Taylor

(547) Copyist.

15 Va.

[illegible], 15th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of [illegible], 17[illegible].

Roll dated [illegible], 17[illegible].

Appointed [illegible], 17[illegible].

Commissioned ....., 17....

Enlisted ....., 17....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

[illegible]

(544) *Copyist.*

15 Va.

Edward Erskine

Pvt. Capt. 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Major Gustavus Brown Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1778.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay September, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 9

Time of service 1 Month

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of Pay in Virg.a Curt.y £2.14.5.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Numr. 9 Dollars Due 9

.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

O. T. Sayles

Copyist.

(547)

15 Va.

Charles Easton

2 Lieut, 15th Virginia Regiment.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 76.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Appointed Aug. 3, 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Chas L Taylor

(544) Copyist.

E 11 Va.
(1778–1779)

Charles Craven

2nd Lieut., 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of January, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 13, 1779.

Appointed Aug 3, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

† as on roll

Omitted

(544) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chs. Erskine

2 M. Sergt., { 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(547) Copyist.

E 11 Va.
(1778-1679)

Charles Erskine

Q.M. Serg't, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook March 1, 17 .

Appointed Aug 3, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544) Copyist.

6 | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Charles Erskin

2 M Lieut., { 11th Virginia Regiment commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of Feby, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

~~Apr Dec Abs Rec Ons~~

.....

.....

.....

Copyist.

(547)

E | 11 (1778-1779) | Va.

Charles Erskine

2 M Lieut 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook

April 3, 1779.

Appointed Aug 3, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

Co. | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

Chas. Conkin

Pvt. Sergt 11th Virg[a] Regim[t] Comm[d] by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay June, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 1/100

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

E 11 Va.
(1778-1779)

Charles Erskine

2 M Sergt, { 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on —

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brooke

May 5, 1779.

Appointed May 3, 1777.

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(544) Copyist.

	11 (1778-1779)	Va.

Colo. Clarke's

Serg't, { 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

General Pay Abstract

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 17 79.

Commissioned or appointed ....., 17

Commencement of time ....., 17

Commencement of pay April, 17

To what time paid ....., 17

Pay per month 10

Time of service 1 year

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(547)

Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Erskine

2. M. Sergt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clear June 11, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Aug 3, 1777.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer. On furlough Aug 2d.

(544) Copyist.

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Erskine

2. M.

Sergt. 11th, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1779.

Roll dated Smiths Clover July 1, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer. On com. Georgia.

(544) Copyist.

C 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Erskine

2. M. Sergt, { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1779.

Roll dated Raccoon Ford Dec'g 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer. On comm. Georgia.

Ward

(544) Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Erskin

2 Mi. Sergt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 17 77.

Roll dated Camp Clover

Sept. 6, 17 77.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Warrant Officer. Comd. South.

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

E 5 and 11 Va.

Charles Erskin

2. M.

Sergt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17 79.

Roll dated Ramapough Oct. 1, 17 79.

Appointed ,17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Warrant Officer. Com. Virg.a.

Paid

(544) Copyist.

E. | 5 and 11 | Va.

Charles Erskine

Q. M. Sergt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1779.

Roll dated Harr. Straw

Nov. 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Com'd South.

Warrant Officer.

Ward

(544)

Copyist.

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

Chas. Erskin

2d M. Sergt., { 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morristown Dec. 9, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Warrant Officer. Com'd. Southward.

Ward

Convict.

(544)

E | | Va.

Charles Erskin
Q. M. S.

Appears in a

Book*

under the following heading:

"A List of Soldiers of the Virginia Line on Continental Establishment who have received Certificates for the balance of there full pay Agreeable to an Act of Assembly passed November Session 1781."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

By whom Received himself

Day when June 21, 1783.

Sum £76-8-10

Remarks:

* This book bears the following certificate: "This Register contains a true abstract of all the certificates issued at the Auditor's Office to Officers & Soldiers of the Virginia line on Continental establishment. J. PENDLETON, *Auditor.*

Aud^{rs} Office, 1 Augt 1792.
Teste: J. CARTER."

Vol. **176**; page 137

R W Pearson
Copyist.

440

Erskings, Charles

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Dr. Mr. Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Erskine, Charles

~41

Evans, David

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Evins, David

Co. 442

Ewing David

5 and 11 Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3588276	26	3634336
2	2800	27	3445
3	2860	28	3457
4	2926	29	3571
5	2995	30	3024
6	3063	31	3092
7	3105	32	3778
8	3122	33	3542
9	3233	34	3421
10	3304	35	3785
11	3357	36	4054
12	3411	37	4119
13	3464	38	0197
14	3517	39	0258
15	3507	40	0328
16	3623	41	0389
17	3682	42	0447
18	5150	43	0514
19	5238	44	0552
20	5323	45	0670
21	5407	46	0709
22	5467	47	0-1434
23	5567	48	533
24	5656	49	1633
25	5739	50	1726

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: R. & P. 410200

✓ See also

E | 13 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Continental Troops commanded by Lieut. Col: James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Roll dated Dec 12, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17..

Commissioned ....., 17..

Enlisted ....., 17..

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's (deceased) Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

(515) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777,

Roll dated

Jany 8, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment Byerd

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Hoyt Berger

(643) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Dec, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 yr 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Carver +

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut, Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 10, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Feb 22, 17 .

Term of enlistment three years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hayberger

(548) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

——, { Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 1/2 6

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated

Aug 7, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17

Commissioned ....., 17

Enlisted ....., 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Sick — Morristown

Hayberger

Copyist.

C | 15th | Va.

Wm. Allen

Capt. James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 6 2/3 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Clerk

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on Command

Hoyberger
Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 17 77.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount Virg.a Currency £2.12.4D

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Hardeman Jr

(515) Copyist.

15 Va.

David Evans

Pvt, { Captain James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Sept, 1777.

Roll dated Oct 14, 1777.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment three years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

Hoyberger

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

....., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1777

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J Thurman

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't commanded by Lieut. Col. James Innes.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1777.

Roll dated Nov 4, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 .

Commissioned ..., 17 .

Enlisted ..., 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Hoyberger

(548) *Copyist.*

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Captain James Foster's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lt. Col. James Innes.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 1/10

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due 6 2/3 Dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) Copyist.

11 and 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt. ..... , { Capt. James Gray's Company, in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov , 1778.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Nov , 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month £3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

.....

.....

(545)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

David Evans

Pvt. Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Dec., 1778.

Roll dated Middlebrook January 13, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On furlough

(543) Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Decr, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Decr., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount, Whole £2.

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J V B Ould

(545) Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Evans

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Roll

of Capt James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virg^{a} Regim^{t} of Foot command^{d} by Daniel Morgan Esqr contain'g the dates of enlistment, what term enlisted for, and the time they Now have to Serve.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp White Plains Sept. 7th, 1778.

Date of Enlistm^{t}, Feby. 22nd, 1777.

What term, 3 years

Remarks: Present

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776–1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(555) Copyist

NC. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17 .

Roll dated .....

..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... .

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(542) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esq.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 11 mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick absent

Casualties

Remarks :

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

J. O'Neill

C | **11 and 15** | **Va.**

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot.*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Roll dated Winchester Dec. 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 Feb., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Inducted into Service

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

M. Nicholas

(543) *Copyist.*

11 and 15 Va.

David Grant

Pvt. ....., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1778.

Commencement of time ..... 1 Oct., 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month ..... 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service ..... 1 Mo.

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

No. | 11 and 15 | Va.

Pvt. Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Abraham Buford, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 177[illegible].

Roll dated Pittsburgh

Dec 1, 177[illegible].

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted 22 Feb, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On duty

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

R. Prather

(643) *Copyist.*

E 11 and 15 | Va.

Carr Grau

Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1775,

Roll dated July 13, 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellicott

(543) *Copyist.*

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Evans

Cpl- , { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June , 17 78.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1st June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 6 2/3 Cy due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(515)

Copyrt.

C | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Evans

....., { Capt. James Gray's Company, 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778,

Roll dated

August 4, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

.....

Alterations since last muster .....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

E Elliot

(543) *Copyist.*

Q | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Regiment commanded by Lieut. Col. John Cropper.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778

Commencement of time 1 July, 17

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month £2/3 Dollr

Time of service 1 Mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P.. 410,200.

(515)

Correct.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

Capt. Ellis

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Regiment of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1775,

Roll dated Camp at Williamsburg

Sept., 1775.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted July 22, 1777.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

* About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P. 410,200.

Ellis

Copyist.

C

11 and 15 Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 17 78.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Aug , 17 .

To what time paid 1 , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2 3 Dollars

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due in Virginia £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. and P., 410,200.

(545)

Copyist.

E | 11 and 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 15th * Virginia Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Daniel Morgan, Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August, 1778.

Roll dated White Plains Sept. 1st, 1778.

Commission'd, ..., 17 .

Date of Enlistm', Feby. 22nd, 1777.

What term, 3 y.

Present or absent, Present

Remarks: .....

*About May, 1778, the 11th (1776-1778) and 15th Virginia Regiments were incorporated and designated the 11th and 15th Virginia Regiment until about September, 1778.—R. & P., 410,200.

L. Morrison

(543) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Feby, 1778.

Roll dated March 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 Y.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Feb'y, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month £3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 pay due £2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Street

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge April 6, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

C | 15 | Va.

David Irwin

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 17 75.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay March 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Stuart

Copyist.

(545)

E. | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of April, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge May 1, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(548)

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apl, 1778.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay Apl. 1, 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 10 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Steel

(545) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Co., 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot, commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated

June 7, 1778.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment 3 y

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Guard

Rowenbaum

Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

....., { Capt. James Gray's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Maj. Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 17 78.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount 0 5 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Steel

(545) *Copyist.*

C | 15 | Va.

David Evans

....., { Capt. James Foster's Co. of the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus B. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 1st Feb'y ....., 1778,

Roll dated .....

..... Feb 3 ....., 1778.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment ..... 3 years .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Hoyberger

Copyist.

Ed | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Captain Foster's Co. in the 15th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Major Gustavus Bro. Wallace.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 17 78.

Commencement of time 16 , 17 .

Commencement of pay 16 June , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month £ 2/3 0

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of Pay due £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

J. Mendenhall

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.
(1778—1779.)

David Evans

Pvt., { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook, May 3, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties On furlow

Remarks: .....

.....

(543) Copyist.

David Evans

Pvt. ..... , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay ..... , 17

To what time paid 17

Pay per month ..... 3 Dolls

Time of service ..... 1 Mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(545) *Copyist.*

11 Va.

(1778—1779.)

David Evans

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated Middle Brook March 4, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Furlough.

.....

(543)

Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778-1779.)

David Evans

Pvt. Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1779.

Commencement of time 1 July, 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 62/3 Dolls

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 1 mo 62/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

Next pay roll on file Apr. 1779.

(545) Copyist.

11 Va.
(1778–1779.)

David Evans
Pvt.

Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of March, 1779.

Roll dated Middlebrook April 3, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Furlough

(543) Copyist.

	11 (1778, 1779.)	Va.

David Evins

Pvt. , { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't, commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of 17

Roll dated ..... , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

Copyist.

E | 11 (1778-1779.) | Va.

David Evins

Pvt, { Capt. James Gray's Company in the 11th Virginia Reg't commanded by Col. Abraham Buford.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay-Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1779.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 Apl , 17 .

To what time paid , 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dolls.

Time of service 1 Mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount Whole of pay due, 6 2/3 Dolls

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

J. D. Dowd

(545) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Saml Ovins

Sir, { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of May, 1779

Roll dated Smiths Clay June 11, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: furlough

Clerk

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... , 17

Roll dated ..... , 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

C | 5 and 11 Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Ramapaugh, Aug. 3, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during the War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Cmd Joined

J Clark

(542) Copyist

C | 5 and 11 | Va.

Michael Evans

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Co. of the 5th and 11th Virginia Regiment of Foot commanded by Col. William Russell.

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Aug. & Sept., 17 77.

Roll dated Smith's Clear Sept. 6, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Joined

(542) Copyist.

5 and 11 Va.

Harrel Ellis

Pvt, Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 79.

Roll dated

Ramapaugh Oct 1, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Came South .....

.....

Capt

(542) Copyist.

Co | 5 and 11 | Va.

Maud, Wm

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Oct, 1779.

Roll dated Haverstraw Nov 8, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Joined South

(542) Copyist

E | 5 and 11 | Va.

David Evans

Pvt., { Major Stephenson's Company of the 5th and 11th Virginia Reg't of Foot commanded by Col. Russell.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 17 79

Roll dated Camp Morristown Dec 9, 17 79.

Appointed ....., 17 .

Commissioned ....., 17 .

Enlisted ....., 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: Co South a

(542) Copyist.

E | 15 | Va.

David Evans

Appears with the rank of Pvt on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Foster's Company of the 15th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Lieut. Colonel James Innes, for the month's extraordinary pay given by the honorable Continental Congress.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated not dated, 17 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay ....., 17 .

To what time paid ....., 17 .

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount due Trg. & Carry £ 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

.....

.....

Casualties .....

.....

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

545i) Copyist.

MICROCOPY

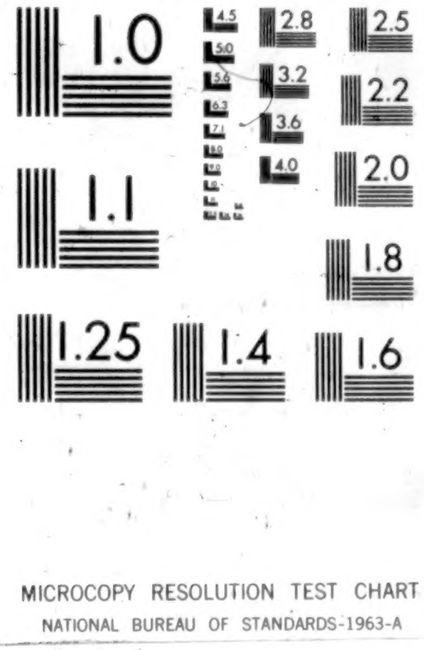
881

ROLL

989

END

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
LITTERA SCRIPTA MANET
1934



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

